



# Questionnaire partners CAPI

**Divorce in Flanders  
Wave 1 2009-2010  
Part 1**



Vrije Universiteit Brussel



Research Centre for Longitudinal and Life Course Studies (University of Antwerp)

Interface Demography (Vrije Universiteit Brussel)

Department of Sociology (Ghent University)

Centre for Sociological Research (Katholieke Universiteit Leuven)

Research Centre of the Flemish Government

## Table of contents

0.	Introduction .....	5
H.	Household and background characteristics .....	8
P.	Parents and parental home.....	30
	* Parents * .....	31
	* Brothers and sisters * .....	33
Y.1	Selection of the target child.....	34
Y.2	Cooperation parents .....	47
R.	Partner relationship .....	50
	* living together before the first marriage * .....	50
	* First marriage * .....	50
	* Relationships after the first marriage * .....	53
	* Relationship* .....	61
	* Social network and partner relationship * .....	64
	*Intentions* .....	64
N.	Leisure time, social support, networks and contact with family .....	67
	*Contact with family* .....	67
	*Mother* .....	67
	*Father* .....	69
	*Mother-in-law* .....	70
	*Father in law* .....	71
	*Ex mother-in-law* .....	72
	*Ex father-in-law* .....	74
	*Child* .....	75
A.	Studies, activities and income.....	77
	* Reconstructing the career * .....	78
	*Questions about the current occupation* .....	80
	*Income* .....	81
T.	Task division and childcare .....	84
D.	Divorce and ex-spouse.....	90
	*Characteristics of the marriage and the divorce* .....	90
	*Mediation* .....	96
	*Divorce ruling* .....	98
	*Alimony* .....	99
	* Alimony received for oneself * .....	100
	* Alimony paid for ex-spouse * .....	102
	* Alimony received for children * .....	104
	* Alimony paid for the children * .....	105
	*Parental authority* .....	109
	* Children’s living arrangement * .....	110
	* Relationship with the ex-spouse * .....	115
	* Change in social relationships before and after the divorce * .....	118
C.	Parenting (about the Target child).....	119
W.	Wellbeing and health .....	122
S.	Use of services .....	126
N.	Leisure time, social support and networks, and contact with family .....	133
	* Current social participation and recreation * .....	133
	* Common network partners * .....	134
	* Social support, reciprocity and social isolation * .....	134
V.	Values and opinions.....	139
	* Role of the government * .....	139
F.	Personality .....	141
END.	.....	142



## 0. Introduction

<p><b>Data available in S-dataset (sample information at individual level based upon Civil Register data after attribution of identification numbers)</b></p> <p><b>SR99901 (COMPONENT ROOT → refers to marital status)</b>  <b>1=Intact huwelijk</b>  <b>2=Niet-intact huwelijk</b></p> <p><b>SX99902 (COMPONENT BASE → refers to reference marriage)</b>  <b>Range 0001-9999 within each group of SR99901</b></p> <p><b>SX99900 = SR99901*10000 + SX99902 (IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF REFERENCE MARRIAGE)</b></p> <p><b>SX99903 (COMPONENT INDIVIDUAL → refers to person in household)</b>  <b>1=Partner 1</b>  <b>2=Partner 2</b></p> <p><b>SX99904 = SR99901*1000000 + SX99902*10 +SX99903 (IDENTIFICATION NUMBER INDIVIDUAL)</b></p> <p><b>SR99902 SEX</b>  <b>SR99903 DAY OF BIRTH</b>  <b>SR99904 MONTH OF BIRTH</b>  <b>SR99905 YEAR OF BIRTH</b>  <b>SR99906 YEAR OF MARRIAGE</b>  <b>SR99907 CURRENT CIVIL STATUS</b>  <b>SR99908 NAME PARTNER</b>  <b>SR99909 FIRSTNAME PARTNER</b>  <b>SR99910 DATA ADRESS LINE 1</b>  <b>SR99911 DATA ADRESS LINE 2</b></p>	<p>SR99901</p> <p>SX99902</p> <p>SX99900</p> <p>SX99903</p> <p>SX99904</p> <p>SR99902</p> <p>SR99903</p> <p>SR99904</p> <p>SR99905</p> <p>SR99906</p> <p>SR99907</p> <p>SR99908</p> <p>SR99909</p> <p>SR99910</p> <p>SR99911</p>
<p><b>Source data for A-dataset (level partners) are imported before the first interview, based on information from the S-dataset with Civil Registry data.</b></p> <p><b>AX99900 = SX99901 (identification for reference marriage)</b></p> <p><b>AX99901 = SR99901 (COMPONENT ROOT → refers to marital status)</b>  <b>1 = Intact marriage</b>  <b>2 = Non-intact marriage</b></p> <p><b>AX99902 = SX99902 (COMPONENT BASE → refers to reference marriage)</b>  <b>Range 0001-9999 within each group of AX99901</b></p> <p><b>AX99903 = SX99903 (COMPONENT INDIVIDUAL → refers to person in household)</b>  <b>1 = Partner 1</b>  <b>2 = Partner 2</b></p> <p><b>AX99904 = SX99904 (IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL)</b></p>	<p>AX99900</p> <p>AX99901</p> <p>AX99902</p> <p>AX99903</p> <p>AX99904</p>
<p><b>Source data for M-dataset (level marriage) are imported before the first interview, based on information from the S-dataset with Civil Registry data.</b></p> <p>MX99900 = SX99900 (ID NO. of Reference marriage)</p> <p>MX99903 = SR99909 (first name P1 after aggregation from coupled data from the individual to the marriage level)</p> <p>MX99904 = SR99909 (first name P2 after aggregation from coupled data from the individual to the marriage level)</p>	

**Variables in M-database, available at the start of the second interview (after aggregation from data from the individual (A-dataset) to the marriage level (M-dataset))**

MX99900 (ID-number of reference marriage)	MX99900
MX99903 (First name P1)	MX99903
MX99904 (First name P2)	MX99904
MH99900 (Actual living situation for reference marriage)	MH99900
MY99900 (Status of interview child)	MY99900
MY99901 (Type TC)	MY99901
MY99902 (First name TC)	MY99902
MY99903 (Age TC)	MY99903
MY99904 (Sex TC)	MY99904
MY99905 (HH-component TC)	MY99905
MY99906 (HH-number TC)	MY99906
MY99911 (ID-number TC)	MY99911
MY99907 (Biological or adopted children present in reference marriage, selection applicable)	MY99907
MY99908 (Number of children in reference marriage with identical descent from both partners)	MY99908
MY00100 (Permission 1 for interview with under-age resident TC)	MY00100
MY00201-MY00207 (Reason refusal for interview 1)	MY00201- MY00207
MY00300 (Permission 2 for interview with under-age resident TC)	MY00300
MY99909 (Status of contact with TC at interview 1)	MY99909
MY00400 (Status of co-operation NTC)	MY00400
MY00501 (Surname of NTC)	MY00501
MY00502 (Street name NTC)	MY00502
MY00503 (House number/box number NTC)	MY00503
MY00504 (Postal code NTC)	MY00504
MY00505 (City NTC)	MY00505
MY00506 (Country NTC)	MY00506
MY00507 (Full address NTC at interview 1)	MY00507
MY00508 (Email NTC)	MY00508
MY00601 – MY00607 (Reason for refusal NTC)	MY00601 – MY00607

**Variables in H-database available at the start of interview 2 for partner in same household as partner of interview 1 (after aggregation from data from the individual (A-dataset) to the household level (H-dataset))**

HH00100	=	Number of people in household	HH00100
HH00201-HH00215	=	First names of HH-members	HH00201- HH00215
HH00301-HH00315	=	Day of birth of HH-members	HH00301- HH00315
HH00401-HH00415	=	Month of birth of HH-members	HH00401- HH00415
HH00501-HH00515	=	Year of birth of HH-members	HH00501- HH00515
HH00601-HH00615	=	Age of HH-members	HH00601- HH00615
HH99801-HH99815	=	Calculated age of HH-members	HH99801- HH99815
HH00701-HH00715	=	Sex of HH-members	HH00701- HH00715
HH00802-HH00815	=	Relationship HH-members to partner of interview1/2	HH00802- HH00815
HH01101-HH01115	=	Marital status of HH-members	HH01101- HH01115
HH99905	=	HH-number for respondent	HH99905
HH00100	=	Number of people in household	HH00100
HH05401	=	Total rental cost (amount)	HH05401

HH05402	=	Amount/per unit (each week/month/year)	HH05600
HH05600	=	Mortgage payment	HH05701
HH05701	=	Amount of mortgage payment	HH05702
HH05702	=	Amount/per unit (each week/month/year)	
HT00801	=	Paid childcare: childminder	HT00801
HT00802	=	Paid childcare: school	HT00802
HT00803	=	Paid childcare: babysitter	HT00803
HT00804	=	Paid childcare: au pair	HT00804
HT00901	=	Paid childcare: childminder, per	HT00901
HT00902	=	Paid childcare: school, per	HT00902
HT00903	=	Paid childcare: babysit, per	HT00903
HT00904	=	Paid childcare: au pair, per	HT00904
HT01000	=	Unpaid childcare?	HT01000
HT01101	=	Unpaid childcare: person 1	HT01101
HT01102	=	Unpaid childcare: person 2	HT01102
HT01103	=	Unpaid childcare: person 3	HT01103
HT01104	=	Unpaid childcare: person 4	HT01104
HT01105	=	Unpaid childcare: person 5	HT01105
HT01201	=	Unpaid childcare: person 1, number	HT01201
HT01202	=	Unpaid childcare: person 2, number	HT01202
HT01203	=	Unpaid childcare: person 3, number	HT01203
HT01204	=	Unpaid childcare: person 4, number	HT01204
HT01205	=	Unpaid childcare: person 5, number	HT01205
HT01301	=	Unpaid childcare: person 1, per	HT01301
HT01302	=	Unpaid childcare: person 2, per	HT01302
HT01303	=	Unpaid childcare: person 3, per	HT01303
HT01304	=	Unpaid childcare: person 4, per	HT01304
HT01305	=	Unpaid childcare: person 5, per	HT01305

<b>Allocation of serial number to interview</b> <b>AX99905: first or second interview for reference marriage</b> <b>If MY99907 = 'empty' then AX99905 = 1 (first interview)</b> <b>Else AX99905 = 2 (second interview)</b>	AX99905
<b>Computer records the date of interview</b> <b>Day: 01 - 31</b> <b>Month: 01 - 12</b> <b>Year: 2009 - 2011</b>  <b>AX99909 = Composite date (dd/mm/yyyy) =</b> <b>AX99906/AX99907/AX99908</b>	AX99906 AX99907 AX99908  AX99909
<b>RECORDING OF DURATION: Computer automatically records the start time of the interview</b> <b>Hour: 00 - 59</b> <b>Minutes: 00 - 59</b>	AX99910 AX99911

<b>X.1. Interviewer number is recorded:</b> <b>Number: 00000 - 99999</b>	AX00100
<b>X.2. Enter date of interview:</b> <b>Day: 01 to 31</b> <b>Month: 01 to 12</b> <b>Year: 2009 to 2011</b>	AX00201 AX00202 AX00203
<b>X.3. Enter start time of interview (24h clock):</b> <b>Hour: 00 - 23</b> <b>Minute: 00 - 59</b>	AX00301 AX00302
<b>X.6 INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: Enter the personalised code shown on the respondent's introduction letter.</b> <i>[INT: If R no longer has the letter, enter code 999999]</i> <b>Code: Provide alphanumeric field with 6 digits</b>	AX00600

## H. Household and background characteristics

### *Introduction appears on screen*

The study 'Relationships in Flanders' is a scientific study about the stability and quality of relationships. Cohabiting, married and divorced couples are participating in this study. Based on your experience we want to gain insight into the factors and events that may determine partner relationships.

Some questions will concern your private life. Preferably there are no other people present in the same room during this interview.

You may at any time refuse to answer any question.

Your participation is important for the quality of this research. All your answers will be treated confidentially and will only be used within the framework of this study. Address details will be stored separately from the other answers on a secure part of this computer.

Do you have any questions?

**X.4. INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: Are there other people present at the start of the interview?**

1. Yes
2. No

*Ask question X.5 only if AX00400=1*

**X.5. Interviewer Instruction: Indicate who else is present when the interview starts.**

*Multiple answers possible*

**Code with 4 dummies (1/0)**

1. Spouse or partner
2. Child(ren), stepchild(ren), grandchild(ren) (6 years or older)
3. Child(ren), stepchild(ren), grandchild(ren) (younger than 6 years old)
4. Other adult(s)

*Don't know (code 9) allowed*

AX00400

AX00501  
AX00502  
AX00503  
AX00504

To begin, I would like to ask you about all people who live in this household.

**CONTROL FOR SAME HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION FOR INTERVIEWS 1 AND 2**

*Only ask question H.58:*

*IF AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 2 (2nd interviewed partner) AND [ MH99900 = 1 (intact marriage in 1 HH) or 6 (mid-divorce, in 1 HH)]*

*Ask question H.58*

*Insert all HH00201 to HH00215 (first names of household members given in 1st interview) except those HH00201(1-15) for which HH00801(01-15) = 1 (spouse in 1<sup>st</sup> interview = RESPONDENT in 2<sup>nd</sup> interview)*

**H.58 Is it correct that the following people live in this household: You, HH00201, HH00202, HH00203, HH00204, HH00205, HH00206, HH00207, HH00208, HH00209, HH00210, HH00211, HH00212, HH00213, HH00214, HH00215 (first names of household members given in first interview) ?**

1. Yes
2. No

*If AH05800 = 1 (control for same household composition is ok)*

**THEN**

**AH00100 = HH00100 (NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN THE HH)**

**AH99905 = HH99905 (HH-NUMBER)**

AH05800

AH00100  
AH99905

**IF DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION: CHECK WHETHER PARTNER IN INTERVIEW 2 IS LIVING IN THE SAME HOUSEHOLD WITH DIFFERENT COMPOSITION OR HAS MOVED TO ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD BETWEEN**



**INTERVIEW 1 AND 2.**

**If AH05800 = 2 (control for same household composition is not OK) AND**

- **AH00202 (AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1) ≠ HH00201 OR**
- **AH00302 (AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1) ≠ HH00301 OR**
- **AH00402 (AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1) ≠ HH00401 OR**

**AH00502 (AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1) ≠ HH00501 (Partners from the reference marriage are no longer living together because spouse in household at second interview has different first name or date of birth from spouse in first interview)**

**Then: AH99905 = 'empty' (different household from first interview)**

**Only ask question H.1 if:**

- **AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) OR**
- **AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) OR**
- **AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) OR**
- **AH05800 = 2 (control for same household composition is not ok)**

**H.1 How many people are living in this household, yourself included?**

**Number:** 1-15

*[INT: Let respondent give a list of household members without further explanation.*

*In case of doubt, the following definition may be used:*

*"A household consists of all people living under the same roof for at least 4 days in a regular week."*

*The following people also belong to the household:*

- *Children living alternately with you and your ex-spouse, even when they are domiciled at the other parent's address or elsewhere*
- *People domiciled at this address but who are currently working or studying too far to travel home daily, for example children living in a student flat*
- *Persons staying temporarily in hospital, abroad or elsewhere*

*The above examples must be used as guidelines. In case of doubt about whether a person forms part of the household, the respondent will decide.*

*Temporary guests are not members of the household.*

**Refusal (77) NOT allowed**

**IF RESPONDENT refuses to give information, the following text will appear on the screen:**

**We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.**

**\*INTERVIEW ABORTED\* -> TO DO list appears on the screen immediately**

**\*Start of household grid\***

**Table 'household grid' is opened. Maximum 15 rows and 1 row per household member. The respondent is placed in the first row.**

**First name P1 = MH99903**

**First name P2 = MH99904**

**These variables are imported from the sampling dataset**

**If AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) then AH00216 = MH99903**

**Else if AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) then AH00216 = MH99904**

**H.2 (01) A. Who are you about to interview?**

1. **[MH99903]**

2. **[MH99904]**

**Information with H.2 (01)A: This question was not read out loud but**

AH00100

MH99903

MH99904

AH00216

<p>appeared on the screen for the interviewer to control whether the opened dataline corresponded with the person who was about to be interviewed and also to check the nickname of this person.</p> <p><b>H.2 (01) B. What do people call you? Is it [AH00216]?</b>  <i>[INT: the <b>nickname</b> of the respondent is asked, which may deviate from the official first name]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No, other <i>[INT: Specify]</i> -&gt; <b>Text box appears and [AH00201] is inserted</b></li> </ol> <p><b>Information with H.2(01)B: This question was asked to know the nickname of the respondent for questioning the alters afterwards.</b></p> <p><b>H.3 (01) When were you born?</b>  <b>Day: 1 - 31</b>  <b>Refusal (77) allowed</b>  <b>Variable was deleted for the sake of anonymity</b></p> <p><b>H.4 Month: 01-16</b> <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i>  <b>Refusal (77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>H.5 Year: 1850-2011</b>  <b>Refusal (7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.6 only if AH00501 = 7777</b></p> <p><b>H.6 (01) How old are you?</b>  <b>Age: 0 - 99</b>  <b>Refusal (777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH00601 &gt; 99 AND AH00601 ≠ 777; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	<p>AH00200</p> <p>AH00201</p> <p>AH00301</p> <p>AH00401</p> <p>AH00501</p> <p>AH00601</p>
<p><b>Information with H.3 until H6: Information with respect to date of birth of respondent was already available in the sample data. The information provided by the respondent was only used to check whether the right person was interviewed and/or whether the information was saved in the correct dataline. After this check, the sample data were inserted in the variables AH00401 and AH00501. The respondent's age in AH99801 was calculated from the sample data. Variable AH00601 has been deleted from the dataset.</b></p> <p><b>AH99801=Age of respondent in elapsed years on time of interview → automatically calculated from: SR99904 and SR99905. If AH00401 (month of birth respondent) = AX99907 (month of interview).</b></p>	<p>AH99801</p>
<p><b>H.7 (01) Sex of respondent</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Male</li> <li>Female</li> </ol> <p><b>H.11 (01) What is your marital status?</b>  <i>[INT: Living at same address but without formalisation/contract is NOT legally cohabiting]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legally cohabiting</li> <li>Married</li> <li>Legally divorced</li> <li>Widowed</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (7) NOT allowed</b>  <b>IF RESPONDENT refuses to give information, the following text will appear on the screen:</b>  <b>We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p>	<p>AH00701</p> <p>AH01101</p>

<p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW*</b> -&gt; <i>Ensure TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</i></p> <p><b>Ask question H.59 only if AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2, 3 (marital status legally cohabiting or married)</b></p> <p><b>H.59</b> Have you ever been legally divorced?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (7) NOT allowed</b></p> <p><b>IF RESPONDENT refuses to give information, the following text will appear on the screen:</b></p> <p><b>We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW*</b> -&gt; <i>Ensure TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</i></p>	<p>AH05900</p>
<p><b>If AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 5 (marital status widowed), the following text will appear on the screen:</b></p> <p><b>We notice that your actual living situation does not correspond to the information on the population register. Therefore we don't want to disturb you any longer with this interview. Of course, you will receive the agreed remuneration for your willingness and participation in this interview.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW*</b> -&gt; <i>Ensure TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</i></p>	

<p><b>Ask question H.3 (array 02-15) up to H.7 (array 02-15) about every person in the household only if AH00100 &gt; 1 (more than one person in the household) AND AH00100 ≠ 77 AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) OR</li> <li>- AH05800 = 2 (control for same household composition is not ok)</li> </ul> <p>Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household. Could you please tell me for every household member their sex, date of birth and first name, starting with the oldest person, yourself NOT included.</p> <p><b>H.2 (02)</b> What is the first name of the oldest household member? <b>H.2 (03-15)</b> What is the first name of the next oldest household member? <i>First names of household members are inserted into variables AH00202-AH00215.</i></p> <p><b>Refusal (777) NOT allowed</b></p> <p><b>IF RESPONDENT refuses to give first names, the following text will appear on the screen:</b></p> <p><b>We guarantee that the first names of your household members will be deleted when analysing the data. We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give the first names, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW*</b> -&gt; <i>Ensure TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</i></p> <p><b>H.3 (02-15)</b> In what month and year was <b>AH00202 (array 02-15)</b> born?</p>	<p>AH00202- AH00215</p> <p>AH00302-</p>
--	---

<p><b>Day: 1 - 31</b> <b>Refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>H.4 (02-15) Month:</b> 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16] <b>Refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>H.5 (02-15) Year:</b> 1850-2011 <b>Refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.6 (array 02-15) only if AH00502 (array 02-15) = 7777</b></p> <p><b>H.6 (02-15) How old is AH00202 (array 02-15)?</b> <b>Age:</b> 0 - 120 <b>Refusal (code 777) allowed</b> <b>If AH00602 (array 02-15) &gt; 120 AND AH00602 (array 02-15) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>AH99802 (array 02-15) = Age of household member in elapsed years at time of the interview → automatically calculated from: AH00502 (array02-15) (year of birth), AH00402 (array 02-15) (month of birth), AX99907 (month of interview), AX99908 (year of interview).</b> <b>If AH00402 (array 02-15) (month of birth) = 77 or 99, then use only AH00502 (array02-15) (year of birth) to calculate age</b> <b>If AH00402 (array 02-15) (month of birth) &gt; 12, use first month of the season, i.e. 13 = 1 (January), 14 = 4 (April), 15 = 7 (July), 16 = 10 (October)</b> <b>USE THIS SEASON-BASED IMPUTATION METHOD FOR ALL AGE CALCULATIONS BASED UPON MONTH OR BIRTH INFORMATION</b></p> <p><b>If AH00502 (array 02-15) (year of birth) = 7777 or 9999 → then AH99802 (array02-15) = AH00602 (array02-15) (age).</b> <b>If AH00402 (array02-15) (month of birth) = AX99907 (month of interview) → age is rounded up.</b></p> <p><b>H.7 (02-15) Is AH00202 (array 02-15) male or female?</b> 1. Male 2. Female</p>	<p>AH00315</p> <p>AH00402- AH00415</p> <p>AH00502- AH00515</p> <p>AH00602- AH00615</p> <p>AH99802- AH99815</p> <p>AH00702- AH00715</p>
<p><b>AUTOMATIC ASSIGNMENT OF INFORMATION IN THE HOUSEHOLD GRID FROM THE HOUSEHOLD DATABASE TO DATALINE OF THE SECOND INTERVIEW IN PARTNER DATABASE AFTER CONTROLLING FOR FIRST NAMES IN QUESTION 58</b></p> <p><b>If AH05800 =1 (control of same household composition is ok) then:</b> AH00202-AH00215 (HH00802 - 15 = 1) = HH00201 AH00202-AH00215 (HH00802-15 ≠ 1) = HH00202-HH00215</p> <p>AH00302-AH00315 (HH00802 - 15 = 1) = HH00301 AH00302-AH00215 (HH00802-15 ≠ 1) = HH00302-HH00315</p> <p>AH00402-AH00215 (HH00802 - 15 = 1) = HH00401 AH00402-AH00215 (HH00802-15 ≠ 1) = HH00402-HH00415</p> <p>AH00502-AH00215 (HH00802 - 15 = 1) = HH00501 AH00502-AH00215 (HH00802-15 ≠ 1) = HH00502-HH00515</p> <p>AH00602-AH00615 (HH00802 - 15 = 1) = HH00601 AH00602-AH00615 (HH00802-15 ≠ 1) = HH00602-HH00615</p> <p>AH99802-AH99815 (HH00802-15 = 1) = AH99801 AH99802-AH99815 (HH00802-15 = 1) = HH99802-HH99815</p> <p>AH00702-AH00715 (HH00802 - 15 = 1) = HH00701 AH00702-AH00715 (HH00802-15 ≠ 1) = HH00702-HH00715</p>	<p>AH00202- AH00215</p> <p>AH00302- AH00315</p> <p>AH00402- AH00415</p> <p>AH00502- AH00515</p> <p>AH00602- AH00615</p> <p>AH99802- AH99815</p> <p>AH00702- AH00715</p>



<p><b>interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW* -&gt; Ensure TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.10 (array 02-15) only if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AH00902 (array 02-15) = 3 (partner from reference marriage is not the biological or adoptive parent) AND AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4 (biological or adopted child)] OR</li> <li>- AH00902 (array 02-15) = 3 (partner from reference marriage is not the biological or adoptive parent) AND AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 4 (marital status legally divorced) AND AH00802(array02-15) = 3, 4 (biological or adopted child) OR</li> <li>- AH00902 (array 02-15) = 3 (partner from reference marriage is not the biological or adoptive parent) AND AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2, 3 (marital status legally cohabiting or married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever legally divorced) AND AH00802(array02-15) = 3, 4 (biological or adopted child)</li> </ul> <p><b>H.10 From whom is AH00202 (array 02-15) a child?</b>  [Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From me and a partner I had before my first marriage</li> <li>2. From me and a partner I had after my first marriage but not my current spouse/partner</li> <li>3. From me and my current spouse/partner</li> <li>4. Other situation</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AH01002- AH01015</p>
<p><b>VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI:</b></p> <p><b>AH99702 (array 02-15) = Descent of child(ren) with regard to both partners of the reference marriage</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identical descent for both partners</li> <li>2. No identical descent for both partners</li> </ol> <p><b>AH99702 (array 02-15) = 1 or:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3 (biological child) AND AH00902(array 02-15) = 1 ((ex-)spouse is biological parent) OR</li> <li>- AH00802 (array 02-15) = 4 (adopted child) AND AH00902(array 02-15) = 2 ((ex-) spouse is adoptive parent)</li> </ul> <p><b>Else AH99702 (array 02-15) = 2 (no identical descent)</b></p>	<p>AH99702- AH99715</p>
<p><b>Ask question H.11 (array 02-15) about every household member (respondent and his/her spouse not included) only if: AH00100 &gt; 1 (more than one person in the household) AND AH99802(array 02-15) ≥ 15 (at least 15 years old) AND AH00802 (array 02-15) ≠ 1 (not the spouse of RESPONDENT) AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) OR</li> <li>- AH05800 = 2 (control for same household composition is not ok)</li> </ul> <p><b>H.11 (02-15) What is the marital status of AH00202 (array 02-15)?</b>  [INT: Living at the same address but without formalisation/contract is NOT legally cohabiting]  [Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Single</li> <li>2. Legally cohabiting</li> <li>3. Married</li> <li>4. Legally divorced</li> <li>5. Widowed</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AH01102- AH01115</p>

<p><b>Marital status of spouse is automatically computed:</b>  <b>AH01102 (array 02-15) = 3 (married) or AH00802 (array02-15) = 1 (spouse of RESPONDENT)</b></p>	
<p><b>AUTOMATIC ASSIGNMENT OF INFORMATION FROM THE HOUSEHOLD GRID TO DATALINE OF THE SECOND INTERVIEW IN PARTNER-DATABASE AFTER CONTROLLING FIRST NAMES IN QUESTION 58</b>  <b>If AH05800 = 1 (control of same household composition is ok), then AH01102-AH01115 = HH01102-HH01115</b></p>	<p>AH01102- AH01115</p>
<p><b>Ask questions H.12 (array 02-15) up to H.14 (array 02-15) about every household member (respondent not included) only if AH00100 &gt; 1 (more than one person in the household) AND AH00802 (array02-15) = 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 ((great-)grandchildren, children, (great-)grandparents and parents)</b></p> <p><b>H.12 (02-15) In what month and year did you and AH00202 (array 02-15) first start living in the same household?</b>  <i>[INT: If a child left the household for a period of more than 3 months and returned afterwards, only the period after the return must be taken into account. If a child left the household for a period of less than 3 months, this must be considered as if the child had not left the household]</i>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i>  <b>Code 66 = since birth</b>  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.13 (array 02-15) only if AH01202(array 02-15) ≠ 66</b>  <b>H.13 (02-15)</b>  <b>Year:</b> 1850 to 2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH01302 (array02-15) &lt; AH00502 (array2-15) (year of birth) display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct year.'</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.14 (array 02-15) only if AH01302 (array 02-15) = 9999 or 7777</b>  <b>H.14 (02-15) How old was AH00202 (array 02-15) when he/she and you first started living in the same household?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 to 120  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH01402 (array 02-15) &gt; 120 AND AH01402 (array 02-15) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	<p>AH01202- AH01215</p> <p>AH01302- AH01315</p> <p>AH01402- AH01415</p>
<p><b>Ask question H.15 (array 02-15) about every household member (respondent not included) only if AH00100 &gt; 1 (more than one person in the household) AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4 (biological or adopted child) AND AH99702 (array02-15) = 1 (identical descent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 2 (never legally divorced) AND AH00802(array02-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in the household) AND AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4 (biological or adopted child) AND AH99702 (array02-15) = 1 (identical descent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 4 (marital status legally divorced) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2, 3 (marital status legally cohabiting or married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever legally divorced] AND AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4 (biological or adopted child) AND AH99702 (array02-15) = 1 identical descent)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>H.15 (02-15) If AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 2 (never legally divorced), say: Does AH00202 (array 02-15) also stay part of the time in the household of</b></p>	<p>AH01502-</p>

<p><b>your spouse?</b>  <b>If AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) OR (AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2, 3 (marital status legally cohabiting or married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever legally divorced)) OR (AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 4 (marital status legally divorced)), say: Does AH00202 (array 02-15) also stay part of the time in the household of your ex-spouse?</b>  <i>[INT: It may also be a situation where both partners are still married, but living in two separate households]</i>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>*End of Household grid*</b></p> <p><b>→ If there are other household members, go back to question H.3 (array 02-15)</b></p>	AH01515																																																																
<p><b>AUTOMATIC ALLOCATION FROM INFORMATION ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD GRID FROM THE HOUSEHOLD DATABASE TO DATALINE OF THE SECOND INTERVIEW IN PARTNER DATABASE AFTER CONTROLLING THE FIRST NAMES IN QUESTION 58</b>  <b>If AH05800 =1 (control household composition is ok) then:</b>  <b>AH00802-AH00815 = HH00802-HH00815</b></p> <p><b>AH00902-AH00815 = HH00902-HH00915</b></p> <p><b>AH01002-AH00815 = HH01002-HH01015</b></p> <p><b>AH01202-AH00815 = HH01202-HH01215</b></p> <p><b>AH01302-AH01315 = HH01302-HH01315</b></p> <p><b>AH99802-AH99815 = HH99802-HH99815</b></p> <p><b>AH01402-AH01415 = HH01402-HH01415</b></p> <p><b>AH01502-AH01515 = HH01502-HH01515</b></p>	AH00802- AH00815  AH00902- AH00915  AH01002- AH01015  AH01202- AH01215  AH01302- AH01315  AH99802- AH99815  AH01402- AH01415  AH01502- AH01515																																																																
<p><b>Aftersurvey: Reversal codes questions H.8 en H.9 if AX99905=2 (second interview)</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>H.8 (AX99905=1)</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>H.9 (AX99905=1)</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>H.8 (AX99905=2)</b></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>H.9 (AX99905=2)</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>5</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>4</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>5</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td><b>23</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>7</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td></td><td>11</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td>12</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td>12</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td></td><td>8</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td></td><td><b>24</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td></td><td><b>25</b></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>H.8 (AX99905=1)</b>	<b>H.9 (AX99905=1)</b>	<b>H.8 (AX99905=2)</b>	<b>H.9 (AX99905=2)</b>	3	1	3	1	3	2	4	1	3	3	5	1	4	1	3	2	4	2	4	2	4	3	5	2	5		<b>23</b>		6		6		7		7		8		11		9		12		10		12		11		8		12		<b>24</b>		13		<b>25</b>		
<b>H.8 (AX99905=1)</b>	<b>H.9 (AX99905=1)</b>	<b>H.8 (AX99905=2)</b>	<b>H.9 (AX99905=2)</b>																																																														
3	1	3	1																																																														
3	2	4	1																																																														
3	3	5	1																																																														
4	1	3	2																																																														
4	2	4	2																																																														
4	3	5	2																																																														
5		<b>23</b>																																																															
6		6																																																															
7		7																																																															
8		11																																																															
9		12																																																															
10		12																																																															
11		8																																																															
12		<b>24</b>																																																															
13		<b>25</b>																																																															



14	13	
15	16	
16	15	
17	18	
18	17	
19	20	
20	n.a.	
21	21	
22	n.a.	

**New codes question H.8 if AX99905=2 (second interview):**  
23: My biological or adoptive child with someone other than my current spouse/partner  
24: My step-parent or foster parent  
25: A grandchild or great-grandchild from me or my current spouse/partner

<p><b>Ask question H.16 only if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2 (marital status legally cohabiting) AND AH05900 = 2 (never legally divorced) AND AH00802(array 2-15) ≠ 2 (no partner in the household) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH00802(array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in the household) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH00802(array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in the household) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2 (marital status legally cohabiting) AND AH00802(array 2-15) ≠ 2 (no partner in the household)</li> </ul> <p><b>H.16</b> If AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) OR AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married), say: Why are you and your spouse not living together in the same household?  If AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2 (marital status legally cohabiting), say: Why are you and your partner not living together in the same household?  [Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. He/she has a prolonged stay in a home/hospital/institute</li> <li>2. He/she lives elsewhere for a longer period for work or educational reasons</li> <li>3. We broke up without legally divorcing</li> <li>4. We have a divorce procedure running</li> <li>5. We prefer separate dwellings, but our relationship still exists</li> <li>6. We are legally divorced</li> <li>7. My spouse is deceased</li> <li>8. I live elsewhere for a longer period for work or educational reasons</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (77) is NOT allowed</b>  <b>IF RESPONDENT refuses to give information, the following text will appear on the screen:</b>  We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW* -&gt; TO DO list appears on the screen</b></p>	AH01600
--	---------

<p><b>Ask question H.17 only if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND AH01101=3 (marital status married) AND (AH01600 ≠ 4, 7 OF AH01600 = 'empty') OR</li> <li>- AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 1 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household)</li> </ul> <p><b>H.17</b> Is there currently a divorce procedure running for you and your spouse?  1. Yes  2. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (7) is NOT allowed</b></p>	AH01700
--	---------

<p><b>IF RESPONDENT refuses to give information, the following text will appear on the screen:</b>  <b>We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW*</b></p> <p><b>Automatic insertion of answers in H.17:</b>  - AH01700 = 1 if AH01600 = 4 (divorce procedure running)  - AH01700 = 2 if AH01600 = 7 (spouse deceased)</p>	
<p><b>Ask question H.18 only if AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage)</b>  <b>H.18 Have you ever been legally divorced for a second time?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Refusal (7) is NOT allowed</b>  <b>IF RESPONDENT refuses to give information, the following text will appear on the screen:</b>  <b>We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW*</b></p>	AH01800
<p><b>VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI:</b></p> <p><b>AH99900 = Actual living situation with regard to the reference marriage</b>  1. Intact marriage in 1 household  2. Married LAT-relationship  3. Widow/widower  4. Separated, separate households, no divorce procedure  5. Separated, separate households, divorce procedure running  6. Mid-divorce in 1 household  7. Legally divorced</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AH99900 = 1 If:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND</li> <li>- AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND</li> <li>- AH05900 = 2 (never legally divorced) AND</li> <li>- AH01700 = 2 (no divorce procedure running) AND</li> <li>- AH00802 (array 2-15) = 1 (spouse in household)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AH99900 = 2 If:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND</li> <li>- AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND</li> <li>- AH01700 = 2 (no divorce procedure running) AND</li> <li>- AH00802 (array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in household) AND</li> <li>- AH01600 = 1, 2, 5, 8 (partners do not live together in 1 household but the relationship is still intact)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AH99900 = 3 If:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND</li> <li>- AH01101 = 5 (marital status widowed) OR (AH01101 = 2, 3 (marital status legally cohabiting or married) AND AH05900 = 2 (never legally divorced) AND AH01600 = 7 (spouse deceased)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AH99900 = 4 If:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND</li> <li>- AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND</li> <li>- AH01700 = 2 (no divorce procedure running) AND</li> <li>- AH00802 (array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in household) AND</li> <li>- AH01600 = 3 (separated without a legal divorce)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AH99900 = 5 If:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND</li> <li>- AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND</li> <li>- AH01700 = 1 (divorce procedure running) AND</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	AH99900

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AH00802 (array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in household)</li> <li>• AH99900 = 6 If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND</li> <li>- AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND</li> <li>- AH01700 = 1 (divorce procedure running) AND</li> <li>- AH00802(array2-15) =1 (spouse in household) OR AH05800 = 1 (control for same household composition is OK)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• AH99900 = 7 If: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 4 (marital status legally divorced) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 2 (marital status legally cohabiting ) AND AH05900= 1 (ever legally divorced) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever legally divorced) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<p><b>TRANSFER TO M-DATABASE</b></p> <p>MH99900 = Actual living situation with regard to the reference marriage (eventually after correction in interview 2)</p> <p>MH19900 = Actual living situation with regard to the reference marriage given in interview 1, corrected in interview 2</p> <p>If AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner): MH99900 = AH99900</p> <p>If AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 ≠ AH99900: MH19900 = MH99900 (living situation in interview 1) MH29900 = AH99900 (living situation in interview 2) MH99900 = AH99900</p> <p><b>FROM HERE ONWARDS, ACTUAL LIVING SITUATION IS ADJUSTED FOR CORRECTED HOUSEHOLD GRIDS</b></p> <p>AH99920 = Change in living situation in interview 2</p> <p>0. There is NO change in actual living situation 1. There is a change in actual living situation</p> <p>AH99920 = 0 or MH19900 = 'empty' AND MH29900 = 'empty' AH99920 = 1 or MH19900 ≠ 'empty' AND MH29900 ≠ 'empty'</p>	<p>MH99900</p> <p>MH19900 MH29900</p> <p>AH99920</p>
<p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01600 = 7 (spouse deceased) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever divorced) AND AH00802(array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in household) AND AH01600 = 3, 4, 6 (separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce ) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever divorced) AND AH00808 (array 2-15) = 1 (spouse in household) AND AH01700 = 1 (divorce procedure running) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH00802 (array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in household) AND AH01600 = 3, 4, 6 (separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce ) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH01700 = 1 (divorce procedure running) OR</li> <li>- AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) AND AH01800 = 1 (ever been legally divorced a second time) OR</li> <li>- AH99900='empty'</li> </ul> <p><b>Following text appears on the screen:</b> We notice that your actual living situation does not correspond to the information on the population register. Therefore we don't want to disturb you any longer with this interview. Of course, you will receive the agreed remuneration for your willingness and participation at this interview.</p>	

**\*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW\*** -> **TO DO list appears on the screen**  
 → Other partner from reference marriage is not interviewed either

**Ask question H.19 only if (great-)grandchildren, children, parents or (great-)grandparents present in the household, i.e. if AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 or 16**

**H.19 Which expression describes best your family situation?**

[Show card]

Multiple answers possible

- 1. My children or (great-)grandchildren are living with me
- 2. I live with my children or (great-)grandchildren
- 3. I live with my parents or (great-)grandparents
- 4. I live with the parents or (great-)grandparents of my current spouse/partner
- 5. My parents or (great-)grandparents are living with me
- 6. The parents or (great-)grandparents of my current spouse/partner are living with me

AH01901  
 AH01902  
 AH01903  
 AH01904  
 AH01905  
 AH01906

Don't know(code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed

**VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI:**

**IF:**

- **AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) OR**
- **AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) OR**
- **AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) OR**
- **AH05800 = 2 (control for same household composition is not ok)**

**Calculate:**

- AH99903 = HH-component**
- AH99904 = HH-component of new partner**
- AH99905 = HH-number**
- AH99921 = ID-number of new partner**

**Definition of HH-component:**

**AH99903:**

- 0. Household of both married partners
- 1. Household of partner 1
- 2. Household of partner 2

AH99903

- **AH99903 = 0 or MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household)**
- **AH99903 = 1 or MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AX99903 = 1 (partner 1)**
- **AH99903 = 2 or MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AX99903 = 2 (partner 2)**

**Definition of HH-component new partner**

**AH99904:**

- 1. Household of partner 1
- 2. Household of partner 2

AH99904

- **AH99904 = 1 or MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AH00802 (array 02-15)= 1, 2 (spouse or partner) AND AX99903 = 1 (partner 1)**
- **AH99904 = 2 or MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1, 2 (spouse or partner) AND AX99903 = 2 (partner 2)**

**Definition of HH-number**

**AH99905 = AX99901 \*100000 + AX99902 \* 10 + AH99903**

AH99905

**Definition of ID-number of new partner**

<b>AH99921 = AX99901 * 100000 + AX99902 * 10 + (AH99903 + 6)</b>	AH99921
<b>AH99922 = Partner in household at time of interview</b> 0. No partner 1. Partner, marital union 2. Partner, (unmarried) cohabiting union	AH99922
<b>TRANSFER TO H-DATABASE</b> <b>HOUSEHOLD GRID TRANSFERRED TO H-DATABASE</b>  <b>If HH00000 (potential HH-number in the HH-database) = AH99905 AND:</b> - <b>AX99901 = 2 (root non-intact marriage) OR</b> - <b>AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) OR</b> - <b>AX99901 = 1 (intact marriage) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (both partners from reference marriage do not live in 1 household):</b> HH00100 = AH00100 (number of people in the household)  HH00201-HH00215 = AH00201-AH00215 (first names of HH-members)  HH00301-HH00315 = AH00301-AH00315 (day of birth of HH-members)  HH00401-HH00415 = AH00401-AH00415 (month of birth of HH-members)  HH00501-HH00515 = AH00501-AH00515 (year of birth of HH-members)  HH00601-HH00615 = AH00601-AH00615 (age of HH-members)  HH99801-HH99815 = AH99801-99915 (calculated age of HH-members)  HH00701-HH00715 = AH00701-AH00715 (sex of HH-members)  HH00802-HH00815 = AH00802-AH00815 (relationship to partner from interview 1)  HH01101-HH01115 = AH01101-AH01115 (marital status of HH-members)  HH99905 = AH99905 (HH-number)	HH00100  HH00201- HH00215  HH00301- HH00315  HH00401- HH00415  HH00501- HH00515  HH00601- HH00615  HH99801- HH99815  HH00701- HH00715  HH00802- HH00815  HH01101- HH01115  HH99905

**The following questions deal with non-resident children.**

<b>H.20 Do you have biological, adopted or foster children who currently do not form part of this household? Do not include deceased children, I will ask you about those children later.</b> 1. Yes 2. No <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>  <b>*Beginning of non-resident children grid*</b>  <b>Ask question H.21 only if AH02000 = 1</b>	AH02000
<b>H.21 How many children do you have who do not currently live in this household?</b>	AH02100

<p><b>Number:</b> 1-10  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions H.22 (array 01-10) up to H.39 (array 01-10) only if AH02000 = 1 (there are non-resident children) AND as many times as there are non-resident children (= AH02100) or AH02100 ≠ 77, 99 Table 'non-resident children' is opened. Maximum 10 rows and 1 row per child.</b></p> <p><b>Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.</b></p> <p><b>H.22 Please tell me the first name of child1-10?</b>  <b>If AH99702 – AH99715 ≠ 2 AND AH99702 – AH99715 ≠ 'EMPTY' (there are resident children with identical decent):</b> [INT: Note children's full names. If the respondent refuses to give a name, note like child1, child2, etc.]  <b>Refusal (code 777) allowed.</b>  <b>If AH99702 – AH99715 = 2 OR AH99702 – AH99715 = 'EMPTY' (there are no resident children with identical descent):</b> [INT Note children's full names. If the respondent refuses to give a name, try to convince RESPONDENT to give the FIRST name. Otherwise enter code 777]  <b>Refusal (code 777) NOT allowed if AX99905=1 (first interview)</b>  <b>If AH02201 – AH02210 = 777 (RESPONDENT refuses to give first names) AND if AH99702 – AH99715 = 2 OR 'EMPTY' (there are no resident children with identical decent), the following text will appear on the screen:</b>  <b>We guarantee that these names will be deleted when analysing the data. We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give the first names, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW* -&gt; TO DO list appears on the screen</b></p> <p><b>H.23 Is AH02201 (array 01-10) male or female?</b>  1. Male  2. Female</p> <p><b>H.24 In what month and year was AH02201 (array 01-10) born?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer =15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>H.25 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.26 (array 01-10) only if AH02501 (array 01-10) = 7777 or 9999</b></p> <p><b>H.26 How old is AH02201 (array 01-10)?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH02601 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 AND AH02601 (array 01-10) ≠777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>AH99601 (array 01-10) = Age of child in elapsed years on time of interview → automatically calculated from: HH02501 (array 01-10) (year of birth), HH02401 (array 01-10) (month of birth), AX99907 (month of interview), AX99908 (year of interview).</b>  <b>If HH02501 (array 01-10) (year of birth) = 7777 (refusal) → then AH99601 (array 01-10) = HH02601 (array 01-10) (age).</b>  <b>If HH0240 1(array 01-10) (month of birth) = AX99907 (month of interview) → age is rounded up.</b></p>	<p>AH02201- AH02210</p> <p>AH02301- AH02310</p> <p>AH02401- AH02410</p> <p>AH02501- AH02510</p> <p>AH02601- AH02610</p> <p>AH99601- AH99610</p>
--	---

<p><b>H.27 Is AH02201 (array01-10) your biological, adopted or foster child?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Biological child</li> <li>2. Adopted child</li> <li>3. Foster child</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (7) is NOT allowed if AX99905=1 (first interview)</b>  <b>If RESPONDENT refuses to give this information AND if [AH99702 – AH99715 = 2 OR AH99702 – AH99715 = 'EMPTY' (there are no resident children with identical descent)], the following text appears on the screen:</b>  <b>We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW* -&gt; TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.28 (array 01-10) only if AH02701 (array 01-10) = 1 or 2 (biological or adopted child)</b></p> <p><b>H.28 IF MH99900 = 1 or 2 or 6 (actual living situation intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: Is your spouse the biological or adoptive parent of AH02201 (array 01-10)?</b>  <b>IF MH99900 = 4 or 5 or 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: Is your ex-spouse the biological or adoptive parent of AH02201 (array 01-10)?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes, the biological parent</li> <li>2. Yes, the adoptive parent</li> <li>3. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (7) is NOT allowed if AX99905=1 (first interview)</b>  <b>If RESPONDENT refuses to give this information AND if [AH99702 – AH99715 = 2 OR AH99702 – AH99715 = 'EMPTY' (there are no resident children with identical descent)], the following text appears on the screen:</b>  <b>We need this information to be able to continue the interview. If you still decide not to give this information, unfortunately we must break off this interview immediately.</b></p> <p><b>*BREAK OFF INTERVIEW* -&gt; Ensure TO DO list appears on the screen immediately</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.29 only if MH99900 = 4 or 5 or 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND AH02801 (array 01-10) = 3 (other partner from reference marriage is not the biological or adoptive parent), ask H.29(array 01-10)</b></p> <p><b>H.29 From whom is AH02201 (array 01-10) a child?</b>  <b>[Show card]</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. From me and a partner I had before my first marriage</li> <li>2. From me and a partner I had after my first marriage but not my current spouse/partner</li> <li>3. From me and my current spouse/partner</li> <li>4. Other situation</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AH02701- AH02710</p> <p>AH02801- AH02810</p> <p>AH02901- AH02910</p>
<p><b>VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI:</b></p> <p><b>AH99501 (array 01-10) = descent of child(ren)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identical descent</li> <li>2. No identical descent</li> </ol> <p><b>AH99501 (array 01-10) = 1 (identical descent) or:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AH02701 (array 01-10) = 1 (biological child) AND AH02801 (array 01-10) = 1 ((ex-)spouse is biological parent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AH02701 (array 01-10) = 2 (adopted child) AND AH02801 (array 01-10) = 2 ((ex-)spouse is adoptive parent)</b></li> </ul>	<p>AH99501- AH99510</p>

<b>Else: AH99501 (array 01-10) = 2 (no identical descent)</b>	
<p><b>H.30</b> Did you ever live with <b>AH02201 (array 01-10)</b> in the same household?  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions H.31 to H.37 only if AH03001(array 1-10) = 1</b></p> <p><b>H.31</b> In what month and year did you and <b>AH02201 (array 01-10)</b> start living in the same household?  <b>Month</b> : 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <b>Since birth = code 66.</b>  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.32 (array 01-10) only if AH03101(array 01-10) ≠ 66</b></p> <p><b>H.32</b> <b>Year:</b> 1850 to 2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH03201 (array 1-10) &lt; AH02501 (array 1-10) (year of birth) display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct date.'</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.33 (array 01-10) only if AH0320 1(array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</b></p> <p><b>H.33</b> How old was <b>AH02201 (array 01-10)</b> when he/she and you started living in the same household?  <b>Age:</b> 0 to 99  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH03301 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 AND AH03301 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>H.34</b> In what month and year did you and <b>AH02201 (array 01-10)</b> stop living in the same household?  [INT: We mean the first time that the respondent and the child stopped living together in the same household]  <b>Month</b> : 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>H.35</b> <b>Year:</b> 1850 to 2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH03501 (array 1-10) &lt; AH02501 (array 1-10) (year of birth) display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct year.'</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.36 (array 01-10) only if AH03501(array 1-10) = 9999 or 7777</b></p> <p><b>H.36</b> How old was <b>AH02201 (array 01-10)</b> when he/she and you stopped living in the same household?  <b>Age:</b> 0 to 99  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>If AH03601 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 AND AH03601 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; give following error message for interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>H.37</b> Why did you and <b>AH02201 (array 01-10)</b> stop living together in the same household at that time?  <b>If MH99900= 1, 2 or 6 (intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household); [Show card]</b>  [INT: Item 3 is about the partner from the reference marriage]  1. He/she went to live on his/her own  2. He/she went to live together with his/her partner</p>	<p>AH03001- AH03010</p> <p>AH03101- AH03110</p> <p>AH03201- AH03210</p> <p>AH03301- AH03310</p> <p>AH03401- AH03410</p> <p>AH03501- AH03510</p> <p>AH03601- AH03610</p> <p>AH03701- AH03710</p>



<p>3. He/she went to live together with my spouse  4. He/she went to live together with someone else of the family  5. He/she went to live in a foster family or institute  6. I went to live elsewhere  7. Other  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 4, 5 or 7 (separated or legally divorced); If MH99900= 1, 2 or 6 (intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household): [Show card]</b>  [INT: Item 3 is about the partner from the reference marriage]</p> <p>1. He/she went to live on his/her own  2. He/she went to live together with his/her partner  3. He/she went to live together with my (ex-)spouse  4. He/she went to live together with someone else from the family  5. He/she went to live in a foster family or institute  6. I went to live elsewhere  7. Other  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>H.38 Where is AH02201 (array 01-10) currently living?  If MH99900 = 1, 2 or 6 (intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household): [Show card]</b>  [INT: Item 3 is about the partner from the reference marriage]</p> <p>1. He/she lives on his/her own  2. He/she lives together with his/her partner  3. He/she lives together with my current spouse  4. He/she lives together with someone else from the family  5. He/she lives in a foster family or institute  6. Other  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 4, 5 or 7 (separated or legally divorced) If MH99900 = 1, 2 or 6 (intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household): [Show card]</b>  [INT: Item 3 is about the partner from the reference marriage]</p> <p>1. He/she lives on his/her own  2. He/she lives together with his/her partner  3. He/she lives together with my (ex-)spouse  4. He/she lives together with someone else of the family  5. He/she lives in a foster family or institute  6. Other  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question H.39 (array 01-10) only if AH99601(array 01-10) ≥ 15 (at least 15 years old)</b></p> <p><b>H.39 What is the marital status of AH02201 (array01-10)?</b>  [Show card]</p> <p>1. Single  2. Legally cohabiting  3. Married  4. Legally divorced  5. Widowed  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>→ If there are other non-resident children, go back to question H.23 (array 01-10)</b>  <b>*End of non-resident children grid*</b></p>	<p>AH03801-  AH03810</p> <p>AH03901-  AH03910</p>
--	---

The following questions deal with deceased children.

<p><b>H.40 Do you have any own or adopted children who are deceased? Do not include step or foster children.</b>  [INT: including stillborn children who were registered at the <i>Population Registry</i>]</p>	<p>AH04000</p>
---	----------------

<p>1. Yes 2. No <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask questions H.41 to H.50 only if AH04000 = 1</b> <b>H.41 How many deceased children do you have?</b> <b>Number:</b> 1 to 5 <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AH04100
<p><b>*Beginning of deceased children grid*</b> <b>Ask questions H.42 (array 01-05) up to H.50 (array 01-05) only if AH04000 = 1 (there are deceased children) AND as many times as there are deceased children (= AH04100) or AH04100 ≠ 7, 9</b> <b>Table 'deceased children' is opened. Maximum 5 rows and 1 row per child.</b></p>	
<p><b>H.42 What is the first name of child 1-05?</b> <i>[INT: Note children's full names. If the respondent refuses to give a name, note like child 1, child 2, etc.]</i></p>	AH04201- AH04205
<p><b>H.43 Was AH04201 (array 01-05) male or female?</b> 1. Male 2. Female <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AH04301- AH04305
<p><b>H.44 When is AH04201 (array 01-05) born?</b> <b>Month:</b> 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i> <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed.</b></p>	AH04401- AH04405
<p><b>H.45 Year:</b> 1850-2011 <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed.</b></p>	AH04501- AH04505
<p><b>Ask question H.46 (array 01-10) only if AH04501 (array 01-05) = 9999 or 7777</b></p>	
<p><b>H.46 How old were you when AH04201 (array 01-05) was born?</b> <b>Age:</b> 0 to 99 <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed.</b> <b>If AH04601 (array 01-05) &gt; 99 AND AH04601 (array 01-05) ≠ 777, 999 AND AH06301 (array 01-05) &gt; AH00601; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	AH04601- AH04605
<p><b>H.47 In what month and year did AH04201 (array 01-05) die?</b> <b>Month:</b> 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i> <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed.</b> <b>Code 6666 = "stillborn"</b></p>	AH04701- AH04705
<p><b>H.48 Year:</b> 1850-2011 <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed.</b> <b>Code 6666 = "stillborn"</b></p>	AH04801- AH04805
<p><b>Ask question H.49 (array 01-10) only if AH04801(array 01-05) = 9999</b></p>	
<p><b>H.49 How old was AH04201 (array 01-05) when he/she died?</b> <i>[INT: If child younger than 1 month when he/she died; enter 0 months and 0 years.]</i> <b>Number of months:</b> 01 to 12 <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed.</b></p>	AH04901- AH04905
<p><b>H.50 Number of years:</b> 0 to 99 <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed.</b></p>	AH05001- AH05005

<b>*End of deceased children grid*</b>	
<b>AH99923 = Number of biological and adoptive children in the household at time of interview</b>	AH99923
<b>AH99924 = Number of biological and adoptive children younger than 18 in the household at time of interview</b>	AH99924
<b>AH99925 = Number of biological and adoptive children younger than 14 in the household at time of interview</b>	AH99925
<b>AH99926 = Number of stepchildren in the household at time of interview</b>	AH99926
<b>AH99927 = Number of non-resident biological or adoptive children at time of interview</b>	AH99927

**\* Dwelling \***

**I now have some questions about the house where you are currently living.**

<b>H.51 Do you own or rent this accommodation or does it come rent-free?</b> <i>[Show card]</i> 1. I am the owner or joint owner 2. I am usufructuary 3. I am a social tenant (dwelling or flat provided by social housing) 4. I am a tenant or subtenant, paying rent (not social housing) 5. The accommodation is provided rent-free 6. Other situation <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>	AH05100
<b>H.52 How do you perceive the quality of this dwelling?</b> <i>[Show card]</i> 1. Bad 2. Low 3. Average 4. Good 5. Excellent <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>	AH05200
<b>H.53 Is this dwelling too small, just right or too large for the number of people living in it?</b> 1. Too small 2. just right 3. Too large <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>	AH05300
<b>Ask question H.54 only if AH05100 = 3 or 4 (tenant or social tenant)</b> <b>H.54 What is the total rental cost for this dwelling?</b> <b>Amount: € 000000 - € 99999</b> <b>Don't know (code 999999) and refusal (code 777777) allowed</b>  <b>Only if AH05401 ≠ 0 AND ≠ 999999 AND ≠ 777777</b> <b>Per: 1 = week, 2 = month, 3 = year</b> <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>	AH05401     AH05402
<b>H.55 Are you owner or joint owner of another dwelling?</b> 1. Yes 2. No <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>	AH05500
<b>Ask questions H.56 and H.57 only if AH05100 = 1 or 2 OR AH05500 = 1 (owner, co-owner or usufructuary)</b> <b>H.56 Do you or someone else in this household have to make mortgage payments for this dwelling?</b> 1. Yes 2. No <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>	AH05600

<p><b>Ask question H.57 only if AH05600 = 1</b></p> <p><b>H.57 How much are the mortgage payments for this dwelling? Add all payments if there is more than one mortgage.</b></p> <p><i>[INT: We refer to all payments made by members of this household</i></p> <p><i>[INT: If there is more than one mortgage for this dwelling, ask the respondent to add up all payments.</i></p> <p><b>Amount: € 000000 - € 99999</b></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 999999) and refusal (code 777777) allowed</b></p>	AH05701
<p><b>Only if AH05601 ≠ 0 AND ≠ 999999 AND ≠ 777777</b></p> <p><b>Per: 1 = week, 2 = month, 3 = year</b></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AH05702

**Variables calculated in CAPI**

<p><b>VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI AT PARTNER LEVEL:</b></p> <p><b>THESE VARIABLES ARE NOT TRANSFERRED BUT CALCULATED AGAIN</b></p> <p><b>AH99906 = number of children and grandchildren residing in the household</b>  <b>Count number of children in the household if AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4, 5, 6, 13 or 14</b></p>	AH99906
<p><b>AH99907 = number of resident children in the household</b>  <b>Count number of children in the household if AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4, 5 6</b></p>	AH99907
<p><b>AH99908: Total number of people in household of 12 years or younger.</b>  <b>Count all members of the household for who AH99802 (array 02-15) ≤ 12.</b></p>	AH99908
<p><b>VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI ON INDIVIDUAL LEVEL:</b></p> <p><b>AH99909 = partner in household</b>  <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1, 2 (partner or spouse):</b>  <b>AH99909 = 1</b>  <b>Else: AH99909 = 0</b></p>	AH99909
<p><b>If AH99909 = 1</b>  <b>AH99910 = Sex of partner in the household</b>  <b>Look at all people in the household. If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1, 2 (partner or spouse) → give sex as AH00702 (array 2-15)</b>  <b>AH99910 = 1 if AH00702 (array 2-15) = 1 (male)</b>  <b>AH99910 = 2 if AH00702 (array 2-15) = 2 (female)</b></p>	AH99910
<p><b>If AH99909 = 1</b>  <b>AH99911 = Age of partner in the household</b>  <b>Look at all people in the household. If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 1, 2 (partner or spouse) and AH99802(array0215)&gt;15 → give age AH99802 (array 02-15)</b></p>	AH99911
<p><b>AH99912 = Number of resident biological or adopted children of the respondent</b>  <b>Count number of biological or adopted children of respondent in the household grid if AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3, 4</b></p>	AH99912
<p><b>AH99913 = Number of non-resident biological or adopted children of the respondent</b>  <b>Count number of biological or adopted children of the respondent in non-resident children grid if AH02701 (array 01-10) = 1, 2</b></p>	AH99913
<p><b>AH99914 = Total number of biological or adopted children of the respondent</b>  <b>= AH99912 + AH99913</b></p>	AH99914
<p><b>AH99915 = Does mother of respondent live in the household?</b>  <b>AH99915 = 1 (mother of RESPONDENT lives in the household) if AH00802 (array02-15) = 8 AND AH00702 (array 02-15) = 2</b>  <b>Else: AH99915 = 0 (mother of RESPONDENT does not live in the household)</b></p>	AH99915

<p><b>AH99916 = Does father of respondent live in the household?</b>  <b>AH99916 = 1 (father of RESPONDENT lives in the household) if AH00802 (array02-15) = 8 AND AH00702 (array 02-15) = 1</b>  <b>Else: AH99916 = 0 (father of RESPONDENT does not live in the household)</b></p> <p><b>AH99917 = Does mother-in-law of respondent live in the household?</b>  <b>AH99917 = 1 (mother-in-law of RESPONDENT lives in the household) if AH00802 (array02-15) = 11 AND AH00702 (array 02-15) = 2</b>  <b>Else: AH99917 = 0 (mother-in-law of respondent does not live in the household)</b></p> <p><b>AH99918 = Does father-in-law of respondent live in the household?</b>  <b>AH99918 = 1 (father-in-law of respondent lives in the household) if AH00802 (array 02-15) = 11 AND AH00702 (array02-15) = 1</b>  <b>Else: AH99918 = 0 (father-in-law of respondent does not live in the household)</b></p>	<p>AH99916</p> <p>AH99917</p> <p>AH99918</p>
<p><b>Only if MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner)</b>  <b>AH99919 = Number of resident biological or adopted children of the spouse of the respondent</b>  <b>Count number of biological or adopted children of the spouse of the respondent in the household grid:</b>  <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3 AND AH00902 (array 02-15) = 1, 2</b>  <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 4 AND AH00902 (array 02-15) = 1, 2</b>  <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 5</b></p>	<p>AH99919</p>

## P. Parents and parental home

<p><b>Now we would like to ask you a few questions about your parents and your parental home.</b></p>	
<p><b>P.1 In what month and year did you start living separately from your parents for the first time? We don't refer here to living in student accommodation during the week.</b>  <i>[INT: We are referring to a period of at least three months living independently]</i></p> <p><b>Month:</b> 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i>  <i>[INT: code 88 = respondent has never lived with his or her parents, or respondent has never lived separately from his or her parents]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 99), refusal (code 77) and not applicable (code 88) allowed</b></p>	AP00100
<p><b>P.2 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <i>[INT: code 8888 = respondent has never lived with his or her parents, or respondent has never lived separately from his or her parents]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9999), refusal (code 7777) and not applicable (code 8888) allowed</b></p> <p><b>IF AP00200 = 7777 or 9999</b></p>	AP00200
<p><b>P.3 How old were you when you started to live separately from your parents for the first time? We don't refer here to living in student accommodation during the week.</b>  <i>[INT: code 888 = respondent has never lived with his or her parents, or respondent has never lived separately from his or her parents]</i>  <b>Age:</b> 0-99  <b>Don't know (code 999), refusal (code 777) and not applicable (code 888) allowed</b></p>	AP00300

The following questions concern your biological parents. If you were adopted as a child, these questions concern your adoptive parents.

<p><b>P.4 Are your parents married to each other or were they ever married to each other?</b>  <i>[INT: We are referring to your biological parents, except if you were adopted as a child. In that case, we are referring to your adoptive parents.]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question P.5 only if AP00400 = 2</b></p>	AP00400
<p><b>P.5 Do or did your parents ever live together without them being married?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question P.6 only if AP00400 = 1 OR AP00500 = 1 (parents ever married or ever lived together)</b></p>	AP00500
<p><b>P.6 Did your biological parents ever break up?</b>  <i>[INT: We are referring to a permanent break up, not followed by a reunion]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes, they are legally divorced</li> <li>2. Yes, they are separated</li> <li>3. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions P.7 to P.9 only if AP00600 = 1, 2 (parents divorced or</b></p>	AP00600

<p><i>separated)</i></p> <p><b>P.7 When did your parents break up? This is the time when they started to permanently live apart.</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AP00700
<p><b>P.8 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p>	AP00800
<p><i>Ask question P.9 only if AP00800 = 9999 or 7777</i></p> <p><b>P.9 How old were you when your parents broke up?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-99  <i>Code 666 = Before R was born</i>  <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i></p>	AP00900

**\* Parents \***

<p><b>P.10 Is your mother still alive?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AP01000
<p><i>Ask question P.11 only if AP01000 = 2</i></p> <p><b>P.11 When did your mother die?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AP01100
<p><b>P.12 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p>	AP01200
<p><b>P.13 When was your mother born?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AP01300
<p><b>P.14 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p>	AP01400
<p><i>Ask question P.15 only if AP01400 = 9999 or 7777 AND AP01000 = 1 (mother still alive)</i></p> <p><b>P.15 How old is your mother?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-120  <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i></p>	AP01500
<p><i>Ask question P.16 only if (AP01400 = 9999 (don't know) OR AP01200 = 9999 (don't know)) AND NOT (AP01400 = 9999 (don't know) AND AP01200 = 9999 (don't know)) AND AP01000 = 2 (mother deceased)</i></p> <p><b>P.16 How old was your mother when she died?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-120  <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i></p>	AP01600
<p><b>P.17 What is the highest level of education that your mother successfully completed?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Unskilled – no diploma or certificate</li> <li>2. Primary education</li> <li>3. Lower secondary education</li> <li>4. Lower secondary technical education</li> <li>5. Lower secondary arts education</li> <li>6. Lower secondary vocational education</li> <li>7. Lower secondary special education</li> </ol>	AP01700

<p>8. Higher secondary general education  9. Higher secondary technical education  10. Higher secondary arts education  11. Higher secondary vocational education  12. Higher secondary special education  13. Higher non-academic education, short type (3 years)  14. Higher non-academic education, long type (4 years)  15. Academic education  16. Post academic education  17. Other  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>P.18 Did your <u>biological</u> mother have Belgian nationality at birth?</b>  <i>[INT: In case of adoption we are referring to the biological mother and not the adoptive mother.]</i>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AP01800
<p><b>Ask question P.19 only if AP01800 = 2</b>  <b>P.19 What nationality did your <u>biological</u> mother have at birth?</b>  <b>Code with extended list of countries</b>  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p>	AP01900

The following questions concern your biological father. If you were adopted as a child, the questions concern your adoptive father.

<p><b>P.20 Is your father still alive?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AP02000
<p><b>Ask question P.21 only if AP02000 = 2</b>  <b>P.21 When did your father die?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AP02100
<p><b>P.22 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p>	AP02200
<p><b>P.23 When was your father born?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AP02300
<p><b>P.24 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p>	AP02400
<p><b>Ask question P.25 only if AP02400 = 9999 or 7777 AND AP02000 = 1 (father still alive)</b>  <b>P.25 How old is your father?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-120  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b></p>	AP02500
<p><b>Ask question P.26 only if (AP02400 = 9999 (don't know) OR AP02200 = 9999 (don't know)) AND NOT (AP02400 = 9999 (don't know) AND AP02200 = 9999 (don't know)) AND AP02000 = 2 (father deceased)</b>  <b>P.26 How old was your father when he died?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-120  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b></p>	AP02600
<p><b>P.27 What is the highest level of education that your father has successfully completed?</b></p>	AP02700



<p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Unschooled – no diploma or certificate</li> <li>2. Primary education</li> <li>3. Lower secondary general education</li> <li>4. Lower secondary technical education</li> <li>5. Lower secondary arts education</li> <li>6. Lower secondary vocational education</li> <li>7. Lower secondary special education</li> <li>8. Higher secondary general education</li> <li>9. Higher secondary technical education</li> <li>10. Higher secondary arts education</li> <li>11. Higher secondary vocational education</li> <li>12. Higher secondary special education</li> <li>13. Higher non-academic education, short type (3 years)</li> <li>14. Higher non-academic education, long type (4 years)</li> <li>15. Academic education</li> <li>16. Post academic education</li> <li>17. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>P.28 Did your <u>biological</u> father have Belgian nationality at birth?</b></p> <p><i>[INT: In case of adoption we are referring to the biological father and not the adoptive father.]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AP02800
<p><b>Ask question P.29 only if AP02800 = 2</b></p> <p><b>P.29 What nationality did your <u>biological</u> father have at birth?</b></p> <p><b>Code with extended list of countries</b></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p>	AP02900

**\* Brothers and sisters \***

The following questions concern brothers and sisters.

<p><b>P.30 How many brothers and sisters do you have? We are referring to biological as well as adoptive brothers or sisters, half-brothers or half-sisters and stepbrothers and stepsisters.</b></p> <p><i>[INT: Also include deceased brothers and sisters]</i></p> <p><b>Number:</b> 00-20</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AP03000
<p><b>Ask question P.31 only if AP03000 ≠ 0</b></p> <p><b>P.31 If AP03000 ≠ 0, 1, 99, 77; say: How many of these brothers and sisters ever got married?</b></p> <p><b>If AP03000 = 1; say: Did this brother or sister ever get married?</b></p> <p><b>Number:</b> 00-20</p> <p><b>If AP03000 = 1: [INT: Enter 1 for "yes" and 0 for "no"]</b></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AP03100
<p><b>Ask question P.32 only if AP03100 ≠ 0</b></p> <p><b>P.32 If AP03100 ≠ 0, 1, 99, 77; say: How many of these brothers and sisters ever divorced or were involved in a divorce procedure?</b></p> <p><b>If AP03100 = 1; say: Did this brother or sister ever divorce or was he/she ever involved in a divorce procedure?</b></p> <p><i>[INT: We are referring to both a legal and an actual divorce. A separation after living together unmarried is not included.]</i></p> <p><b>Number:</b> 00-20</p> <p><b>If AP03000 = 1: [INT: Enter 1 for "yes" and 0 for "no"]</b></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AP03200

## Y.1 Selection of the target child

*If AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner)*

*Biological and adoptive children of R from the household grid and the grid of non-residential children are combined in one grid. Children from the HH grid are placed in positions 1-14. Children from the grid of non-residential children are placed in positions 15-24. The data that should be inserted in each line of this new grid must come from the corresponding lines of the source grid.*

<p><b>Overview of children of respondent</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00101 (array 01-24) = child of R</b></li> </ul> <p>0. Not a child of respondent 1. Child of respondent</p> <p><b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3,4 (resident biological or adoptive child of respondent) then TY00101 (array 01-14) = 1</b> <b>If AH02701 (array 01-10) = 1, 2 (non-resident biological or adoptive child of respondent) then TY00101 (array 15-24) = 1</b> <b>Else: TY00101 (array 01-24) = 0</b></p> <p><b>If new grid stays empty (there are no children) then</b> <b>TY01100 = 0</b> <b>MY99907 = 0</b> <b>TY00201 up to MY99905 = 'EMPTY'</b></p> <p><b>If not, if there are children in the grid, calculate variables TY00201 up to MY99908</b></p>	<p>TY00101(01-24)</p>
<p><b>For all biological and adoptive children of respondent (TY00101 = 1) calculate variables:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00201 (array 01-24) = First name of child of respondent</b></li> </ul> <p>- <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3,4 Then TY00201 (array 01-14) = AH00202 (array 02-15)</b> - <b>If AH02701 (array 01-10) = 1, 2 Then TY00201 (array 15-24) = AH02201 (array 01-10)</b></p>	<p>TY00201(01-24)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00301 (array 01-24) = Descent with regard to respondent</b></li> </ul> <p>1. Biological child 2. Adoptive child</p> <p>- <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 3 (biological resident child) OR AH02701 (array 01-10) = 1 (biological non-resident child) THEN TY00301 (array 01-24) = 1</b></p> <p>- <b>If AH00802 (array 02-15) = 4 (adoptive resident child) OR AH02701 (array 01-10) = 2 (adoptive non-resident child) THEN TY00301 (array 01-24) = 2</b></p>	<p>TY00301(01-24)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00401 (array 01-24) = Descent with regard to partner from reference marriage of respondent</b></li> </ul> <p>1. Biological child 2. Adoptive child 3. No child</p> <p>- <b>If AH00902 (array 02-15) = 1 (biological child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) OR AH02801 (array 01-10) = 1 (biological child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) THEN TY00401 (array 01-24) = 1</b></p> <p>- <b>If AH00902 (array 02-15) = 2 (adoptive child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) OR AH02801 (array 01-10) = 2 (adoptive child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) THEN TY00401 (array 01-24) = 2</b></p> <p>- <b>If AH00902 (array 02-15) = 3 (no child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) OR AH02801 (array 01-10) = 3 (no child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) THEN TY00401 (array 01-24) = 3</b></p>	<p>TY00401(01-24)</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00501 (array 01-24) = living situation with regard to respondent</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Resident</li> <li>2. Non-resident</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>TY00501 (array 01-14) = 1</b></li> <li>- <b>TY00501 (array 15-24) = 2</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>TY00601 (array 01-24) = living situation with regard to P</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Resident</li> <li>2. Non-resident</li> </ol> <p><b>TY00601 (array 01-24) = 1 if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation is intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (child resident with respondent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AH01502 (array 02-15) = 1 (living arrangement) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (child not resident with respondent) AND AH03801 (array 01-10) = 3 (child resident with ex-spouse)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>TY00601 (array 01-24) = 2 if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (child resident with respondent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AH01502 (array 02-15) = 2 (no living arrangement) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (child not resident with respondent) AND AH03801 (array 01-10) ≠ 3 (child not resident with ex-spouse)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TY00501(01-24)</p> <p>TY00601(01-24)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00701 (array 01-24) = age of child (in elapsed years)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (child resident with respondent) THEN TY00701 (array 01-14) = AH99802 (array 02-15)</b></li> <li>- <b>If TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (child not resident with respondent) THEN TY00701 (array 15-24) = AH99601 (array 01-10)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TY00701(01-24)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY01401 (array 01-24) = year of birth of child</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (child resident with respondent) THEN TY01401 (array 01-14) = AH00502 (array 02-15)</b></li> <li>- <b>If TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (child not resident with respondent) THEN TY01401 (array 15-24) = AH02501 (array 01-10)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TY01401(01-24)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00801 (array 01-24) = sex of child</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (child resident with respondent) THEN TY00801 (array 01-14) = AH00702 (array 02-15)</b></li> <li>- <b>If TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (child not resident with respondent) THEN TY00801 (array 15-24) = AH02301 (array 01-10)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TY00801(01-24)</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = Descent both partners equal</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. No equal descent of both partners</li> <li>1. Equal descent of both partners</li> </ol> <p><b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>TY00301 (array 01-24) = 1 (biological child of respondent) AND TY00401 (array 01-24) = 1 (biological child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>TY00301 (array 01-24) = 2 (adoptive child of respondent) AND TY00401 (array 01-24) = 2 (adoptive child of partner from reference</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>TY00901(01-24)</p>

<p><b>marriage of respondent)</b></p> <p><b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 0 if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>TY00301 (array 01-24) = 1 (biological child of respondent) AND TY00401 (array 01-24) = 2 (adoptive child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>TY00301 (array 01-24) = 2 (adoptive child of respondent) AND TY00401 (array 01-24) = 1 (biological child of partner from reference marriage of respondent) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>TY00401 (array 01-24) = 3 (no child of respondent)</b></li> </ul>	
<p><b>Typification of children R</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = Type TC</b></li> </ul> <p>Type 1 = RRTC (resident with both partners and 10 years or older)  Type 2 = RTC1 (resident with P1, non-resident with partner P2 and 10 years or older)  Type 3 = RTC2 (resident with partner P2, non-resident with P1 and 10 years or older)  Type 4 = NTC (non-resident with both partners and 18 years or older)  Type 5 = RATC (resident with both partners and younger than 10)  Type 6 = RATC1 (resident with P1, non-resident with P2 and younger than 10)  Type 7 = RATC2 (resident with P2, non-resident with P1 and younger than 10)  Type 8 = NATC (non-resident with both partners and younger than 18)</p> <p>Type 1 = RRTC (resident with both partners and 10 years or older)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 1 if:</b>  <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological descent) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with respondent) AND TY00601 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND (TY01401 (array 01-24) ≤ 1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) ≥ 10) (child is 10 years or older)</b></p> <p>Type 2 = RTC1 (resident with P1, non-resident with partner P2 and 10 years or older)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 2 if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with respondent) AND TY00601 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND AX99903 = 1 (respondent is partner 1) AND (TY01401 (array 01-24) ≤ 1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) ≥ 10) (child is 10 years or older) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with respondent) AND TY00601 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND AX99903 = 2 (respondent is partner 2) AND (TY01401 (array 01-24) ≤ 1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) ≥ 10) (child is 10 years or older)</b></li> </ul> <p>Type 3 = RTC2 (resident with partner P, non-resident with R and 10 years or older)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 3 if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with respondent) AND TY00601 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with P) AND AX99903 = 2 AND (TY01401 (array 01-24) ≤ 1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) ≥ 10) (child is 10 years or older) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with respondent) AND TY00601 (array 01-24) = 1 (non-resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND AX99903 = 1 (respondent is partner 1) AND (TY01401 (array 01-24) ≤ 1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) ≥ 10) (child is 10 years or older)</b></li> </ul>	<p>TY01001(01-24)</p>

<p>Type 4 = NTC (non-resident with both partners and 18 years or older)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 4 if:</b>  <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND</b>  <b>TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with respondent) AND TY00601</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND</b>  <b>(TY01401 (array 01-24) ≤ 1991 OR TY00701 (array01-24) ≥ 18) (child is</b>  <b>18 years or older)</b></p> <p>Type 5 = RATC (resident with both partners and younger than 10)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 5 if:</b>  <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND</b>  <b>TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with respondent) AND TY00601</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 1 (resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND</b>  <b>(TY01401 (array 01-24) &gt;1999 OF TY00701 (array 01-24) &lt; 10) (child is</b>  <b>younger than 10)</b></p> <p>Type 6 = RATC1 (resident with P1, non-resident with P2 and younger than 10)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 6 if:</b>  - <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND</b>  <b>TY00501 (array 01-24) = 1 (resident with respondent) AND</b>  <b>TY00601 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with (ex-)spouse of</b>  <b>respondent) AND AX99903 = 1 (respondent is partner 1) AND</b>  <b>(TY01401 (array 01-24) &gt; 1999 OF TY00701 (array 01-24) &lt; 10)</b>  <b>(child is younger than 10) OR</b>  - <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with respondent) AND TY00601</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 1 (resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND</b>  <b>AX99903 = 2 (respondent = partner 2) AND (TY01401 (array 01-24)</b>  <b>&gt;1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) &lt; 10) (child is younger than 10)</b></p> <p>Type 7 = RATC2 (resident with P2, non-resident with P1 and younger than 10)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 7 if:</b>  - <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 1 (resident with respondent) AND TY00601 (array</b>  <b>01-24) = 2 (non-resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND</b>  <b>AX99903 = 2 (respondent is partner 2) AND (TY01401 (array 01-24)</b>  <b>&gt;1999 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) &lt; 10) (child is younger than 10)</b>  <b>OR</b>  - <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological decent) AND TY00501</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with respondent) AND TY00601</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 1 (resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND</b>  <b>AX99903 = 1 AND (TY01401 (array 01-24) &gt; 1999 OR TY00701</b>  <b>(array 01-24) &lt; 10) (child is younger than 10)</b></p> <p>Type 8 = NATC (non-resident with both partners and younger than 18)  <b>TY01001 (array 01-24) = 8 if:</b>  <b>TY00901 (array 01-24) = 1 (equal biological descent) AND</b>  <b>TY00501 (array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with respondent) AND TY00601</b>  <b>(array 01-24) = 2 (non-resident with (ex-)spouse of respondent) AND</b>  <b>(TY01401 (array 01-24) &gt; 1991 OR TY00701 (array 01-24) &lt; 18) (child is</b>  <b>younger than 18)</b></p>	
<p><b>Selection of target child</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>TY0110 1(array 01-24) = TC with priority</b></li> <li>0. No priority</li> <li>1. Priority</li> </ul> <p><b>LOOK AT COLUMN TY01001 (01-24) AND ASCRIBE PRIORITY STATUS TO CHILDREN. THE LOWEST VALUE IS GIVEN PRIORITY, I.E. CODE 1. THE OTHER VALUES GET CODE 0 ON TY01101.</b></p> <p>- <b>If AX99903 = 1 (partner 1), assign priorities as follows:</b>  <b>CODES 1 AND 2 ON TY01001 HAVE THE SAME PRIORITY, AS DO CODES 5</b></p>	<p>TY01101(01-24)</p>

<p><b>AND 6.</b>  <b>THE ORDER OF PRIORITY:</b>  <b>1, 2 (RRTC, RTC1)</b>  <b>3 (RTC2)</b>  <b>4 (NTC)</b>  <b>5, 6 (RATC, RATC1)</b>  <b>7 (RATC2)</b>  <b>8 (NATC)</b>  - <i>If AX99903 = 2 (partner 2), ascribe priorities as follows:</i>  <b>CODES 1 AND 3 ON TY01001 HAVE THE SAME PRIORITY, AS DO CODES 5 AND 7.</b>  <b>IN ORDER OF PRIORITY:</b>  <b>1, 3 (RRTC, RTC2)</b>  <b>2 (RTC1)</b>  <b>4 (NTC)</b>  <b>5, 7 (RATC, RATC2)</b>  <b>6 (RATC1)</b>  <b>8 (NATC)</b></p> <p>- <i>If for more than 1 child TY01101 (array 01-24) = 1, select one child at random from this list based on seed value of computer.</i></p> <p><b>TY01200: Biological or adoptive children in reference marriage present, selection target child applicable.</b>  0. No TC was selected  1. TC was selected</p> <p><b>TY01300: Number of children of reference marriage with identical descent (biological or adoptive) with regard to both partners</b>  Count number children in table for who TY00901(array 01-24) = 1 (<i>equal descent with regard to both partners</i>)</p> <p><b>TY01400: are there children of the reference marriage with identical descent?</b>  <b>If TY01300 = 0, then TY01400 = 0</b>  <b>If TY01300 ≠ 0, then TY01400 = 1</b>  TY01400 = 0: there are no children with identical descent in reference marriage  TY01400 = 1: there are children with identical descent in reference marriage</p>	<p>TY01200</p> <p>TY01300</p> <p>TY01400</p>
<p><b>Outcome variables for target child</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99900 = Status interview target child</b>  <b>AY99900 = 0</b>  0. Target child not interviewed  1. Target child interviewed</li> <li>• <b>AY99901 = Type target child</b>  <b>AY99901 = TY01001 (selected child)</b></li> <li>• <b>AY99902 = First name target child</b>  <b>AY99902 = TY00201 (selected child)</b></li> <li>• <b>AY99903 = Age of target child</b>  <b>AY99903 = TY00701 (selected child)</b></li> <li>• <b>AY99904 = Sex of target child</b>  1. Male  2. Female  <b>AY99904 = TY00801 (selected child)</b></li> <li>• <b>AY99905 = HHcomponent</b>  0 = Household both married partners  1 = Household of partner 1  2 = Household of partner 2</li> </ul>	<p>AY99900</p> <p>AY99901</p> <p>AY99902</p> <p>AY99903</p> <p>AY99904</p> <p>AY99905</p>

<p>3 = Household of both partners (bi-location) 4 = Other household</p> <p><b>AY99905 = 0 if</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99901 = 1, 5 (type target child is RRTC or RATC) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99905 = 1 if</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99901 = 2, 6 (type target child is RTC1 or RATC1)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99905 = 2 if</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99901 = 3, 7 (type target child is RTC2 or RATC2)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99905 = 3 if</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99901 = 1, 5 (type target child is RRTC or RATC) AND</b> <b>MH99900 = 2, 4, 5 or 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99905 = 4 if</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99901 = 4, 8 (type target child is NTC or NATC)</b></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99906: Household number target child</b> <b>AY99906 = AX99901 (root) *100000 + AX99902 (base)* 10 + AY99905 (number interview)</b></li> <li>• <b>AY99907: Target child selected</b> <b>AY99907 = TY01200:</b> 0. No TC was selected 1. TC was selected</li> </ul>	<p>AY99906</p> <p>AY99907</p>
<p><b>AY99919 = Rank target child in household grid and non-resident children grid</b> <b>Rank: 02-25</b></p>	<p>AY99919</p>
<p><b>Transfer to M-database</b> <b>MY99900: status interview target child</b> <b>MY99900 = AY99900</b></p> <p><b>MY99901: type target child</b> <b>MY99901 = AY99901</b></p> <p><b>MY99902: first name of target child</b> <b>MY99902 = AY99902</b></p> <p><b>MY99903: age of target child</b> <b>MY99903 = AY99903</b></p> <p><b>MY99904: sex of target child</b> <b>MY99904 = AY99904</b></p> <p><b>MY99905: HH-component target child</b> <b>MY99905 = AY99905</b></p> <p><b>MY99906: HH-number target child</b> <b>MY99906 = AY99906</b></p> <p><b>MY99907: Biological or adoptive children in reference marriage present, selection target child applicable</b> <b>MY99907 = AY99907</b></p> <p><b>MY99908: Number of children of reference marriage with identical descent (biological or adoptive) from both partners</b> <b>MY99908 = TY01300</b></p> <p><b>MY99911: Identification number target child</b></p>	

<p><b>If MY99905 = 0, 1, 2, 3 THEN</b>  <b>MY99911 = AX99901 (root) *100000 + AX99902 (base)* 10 + 3</b>  <b>If MY99905 = 4 THEN</b>  <b>MY99911 = AX99901 (root) *100000 + AX99902 (base)* 10 +4</b></p> <p><b>MY99919: Rank target child in household and non-resident children grid</b>  <b>MY99919 = AY99919</b></p>	
--	--

**Check in second interview for change in living situation of target child with regard to partner from interview 2.**

**If AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner)**

<p><b>Ask question Y.0 (01) only when AX99903 = 1 (respondent is partner 1) AND MY99901 = 1, 2, 5, 6 (Type target child is RRTC, RTC1, RATIC or RATIC1) OR</b>  <b>If AX99903 = 2 (respondent is partner 2) AND MY99901 = 1, 3, 5, 7 (Type target child is RRTC, RTC2, RATIC or RATIC2)</b>  <b>Y.0 (01) Is it correct to say that your child [MY99902] is part of your household?</b></p>	AY00001
<p><b>Ask question Y.0 (03) only when AX99903 = 1 (respondent is partner 1) AND MY99901 = 3, 4, 7, 8 (Type target child is RTC2, NTC, RATIC2 or NATC) OR</b>  <b>If AX99903 = 2 (respondent is partner 2) AND MY99901 = 2, 4, 6, 8 (Type target child is RTC, NTC, RATIC or NATC)</b>  <b>Y.0 (03) Is it correct to say that your child [MY99902] is not part of your household?</b>  1. Yes  2. No</p>	AY00003
<p><b>Ask question Y.0 (02) only when AY00001 = 2 OR AY00003 = 1, 2, (target child does not live in the household)</b>  <b>Y.0 (02) Where does [MY99902] live?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5 of 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced): [Show card]</b>  1. You and your ex-spouse live together with him/her in 1 household  2. He/she lives only with you and not with your ex-spouse  3. He/she lives only with your ex-spouse and not with you  4. He/she lives alternately with you and your ex-spouse  5. He/she doesn't live with you nor with your ex-spouse  6. He/she is deceased</p>	AY00002
<p><b>If MH99900 = 1, 2 or 6 (actual living situation intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household):[show card]</b>  7. You and your spouse live together with him/her in 1 household  8. He/she lives only with you and not with your spouse  9. He/she lives only with your spouse and not with you  10. He/she lives alternately with you and your spouse  11. He/she doesn't live with you nor with your spouse  12. He/she is deceased</p>	
<p><b>If AY00001 = 1, then AY99905 (HH-component of interview 2) = MY99905</b></p>	AY99905
<p><b>If AY00001 = 2 OR 'empty', create AY99905</b></p>	
<p><b>If AX99903 = 1 (partner 1):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>If AY00002 = 1 THEN AY99905 = 0</b></li> <li>• <b>If AY00002 = 2 THEN AY99905 = 1</b></li> <li>• <b>If AY00002 = 3 THEN AY99905 = 2</b></li> <li>• <b>If AY00002 = 4 THEN AY99905 = 3</b></li> <li>• <b>If AY00002 = 5 THEN AY99905 = 4</b></li> <li>• <b>If AY00002 = 6 THEN AY99905 = 8</b></li> </ul>	



<p><b>If AX99903 = 2 (partner 2):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If AY00002 = 1 THEN AY99905 = 0</li> <li>• If AY00002 = 2 THEN AY99905 = 2</li> <li>• If AY00002 = 3 THEN AY99905 = 1</li> <li>• If AY00002 = 4 THEN AY99905 = 3</li> <li>• If AY00002 = 5 THEN AY99905 = 4</li> <li>• If AY00002 = 6 THEN AY99905 = 8</li> </ul> <p><b>If AY00001 = 2 OR 'empty':</b>  MY19905 = MY99905  MY29905 = AY99905  MY99905 = AY99905</p> <p><b>STARTING FROM THIS POINT, THE ADJUSTED/CORRECTED HOUSEHOLD COMPONENT IS USED</b></p> <p><b>If MY99905 = 8 (target child is deceased)</b>  <b>This text appears on the screen:</b>  We would like to express to you our sincere sympathy. This questionnaire contains several questions on [MY99902]. If you wish, the interview can be stopped here. If you prefer to do so, you will still be reimbursed for your willingness and participation in this interview. If we continue the interview, you can answer the questions we ask about [MY99902] now, by referring to the period just before [MY99902] passed away.  Do you wish to stop or continue the interview?  *Provide possibility to break off interview if respondent desires so.*</p> <p><b>Create new HH-number AY99906</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AY99906: Household number target child</li> </ul> $AY99906 = AX99901 \text{ (root)} * 100000 + AX99902 \text{ (stem)} * 10 + AY99905 \text{ (household component target child)}$ <p>MY19906 = MY99906  MY29906 = AY99906  MY99906 = MY29906</p> <p><b>Create AY99908 = change in living situation target child or not</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- If MY19905 ≠ 'empty' AND MY29905 ≠ 'empty', then AY99908 = 1 (there is a change in living situation TC)</li> <li>- If MY19905 = 'empty' AND MY29905 = 'empty', then AY99908 = 0 (there is NO change in living situation TC)</li> </ul>	<p>MY99905</p> <p>AY99906</p> <p>MY99906</p> <p>AY99908</p>
---	---

## Asking permission for participation of target child

**If AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner)**

**If MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 (type of target child is RRTC, RTC1 or RTC2) AND MY99903 ≥ 18 (target child older than 18 years)**

As mentioned earlier, we will also interview other people. [MY99902] has been selected to participate in this research. We will contact [MY99902] for an interview.

**If MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 (type of target child is RRTC, RTC1 or RTC2) AND MY99903 < 18 (target child younger than 18 years)**

**Y.1** As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. [MY99902] has been selected to participate in this research. Is it okay with you that we interview [MY99902]? The interview will last approximately 40 minutes.

1. Yes
2. No

**Ask question Y.2 only if AY00100 = 2 (no permission)**

**Y.2** Can you give us one or more reasons why you don't want [MY99902] to participate in this research?

AY00100

AY00201 –  
AY00207

<p><b>Multiple answers possible</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I don't want to burden him/her</li> <li>2. He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation</li> <li>3. He/she is ill</li> <li>4. He/she is on holiday</li> <li>5. He/she has a mental or physical disability</li> <li>6. I have lost/broken contact with him/her</li> <li>7. Other reason</li> </ol>	
<p><b>Ask question Y.3 only if MH99900 = 7, 4, 5 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission to interview target child) AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) and MY99901= 1 or 2 (type of target child is RRTC or RTC1) OR</li> <li>- AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) and MY99901= 1 or 3 (type of target child is RRTC or RTC2)</li> </ul> <p><b>Y.3 If MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced), say: Do you think your ex-spouse would object to this?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 4 or 5 (actual living situation actually divorced), say: Do you think your ex-spouse will object to this?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> <li>3. I don't know</li> </ol> <p><b>If AY00300 = 3 (don't know), let the following notification appear on the screen: 'For this research it is very important that [MY99902] also participates. He or she may still refuse to participate or to answer certain questions him or herself.'</b></p>	AY00300
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99909 = Status contact TC for interview phase 1</b></li> </ul> <p>0 = No contact needed  1 = Contact possible  2 = No contact because permission refused  3 = On hold, permission second interview necessary</p> <p><b>AY99909 = 1 (contact possible) if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- MY99903 ≥ 18 (target child is 18 years or older) AND MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 (target child resident with both parents, with partner 1 or with partner 2) OR</li> <li>- MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) and MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 (target child 10 years or older and resident with both parents, with partner 1 or with partner 2) and MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) OR</li> <li>- MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) and MY99901 = 1 (target child resident with both partners) and MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND AY00300 = 2 (no objection ex-spouse) OR</li> <li>- MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND AY00300 = 2 (don't know whether ex-spouse will object) AND [(MY99901 = 2 (target child is older than 10 and resident with partner 1) AND AX99903 = 1 (partner 1))] OR (MY99901 = 3 (target child is older than 10 and resident with partner 2) AND AX99903 = 2 (partner 2))</li> </ul> <p><b>AY99909 = 0 (no contact needed) if MY99901 = 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (target child not resident with both parents, nor with partner 1 or partner 2)</b></p> <p><b>AY99909 = 2 (contact refused) if MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 AND AY00100 = 2 (target child resident with both parents, only with partner 1 or only with partner 2)</b></p> <p><b>AY99909 = 3 (on hold) if</b></p>	AY99909

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND AY00300 = 1, 3 (possible objection of ex-spouse) AND MY99901 = 1 OR</li> <li>- MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND AY00300 = 1, 3 (possible objection of ex-spouse) AND MY99901 = 2 (target child is older than 10 and resident with partner 1) and AX99903 = 1 (respondent is partner 1) OR</li> <li>- MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND AY00300 = 1, 3 (possible objection of ex-spouse) AND MY99901 = 3 (target child is older than 10 and resident with partner 2) and AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) OR</li> <li>- MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND MY99901 = 2 (target child is older than 10 and resident with partner 1) and AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) OR</li> <li>- MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child is younger than 18) AND AY00100 = 1 (permission of respondent) AND MY99901 = 3 (target child is older than 10 and resident with partner 2) and AX99903 = 1 (partner 1)</li> </ul>	
<b>TRANSFER TO M-DATABASE</b>	
<p>MY00100 = AY00100 (permission 1 for interview minor resident TC in first interview)</p> <p>MY00201- MY00207 = AY00201- AY00207 (reason refusal in interview 1)</p> <p>MY00300 = AY00300 (permission 2 for interview minor resident TC in first interview)</p> <p>MY99909 = AY99909 (status contact TC in interview 1)</p>	<p>MY00100</p> <p>MY00201- MY00207</p> <p>MY00300</p> <p>MY99909</p>

*If AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND if MY99901 = 4 (type of target child is non-resident with both parents and 18 years or older)*

### Asking for address of target child

<p><b>Y.4</b> As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. [MY99902] has been selected to participate in this research. We would like to send a paper questionnaire to [MY99902]. What is the address of [MY99902]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Respondent gives the address</li> <li>2. Respondent doesn't know the address</li> <li>3. Respondent refuses to give the address</li> </ol> <p><i>Ask question Y.5 (01-09) only if AY00400 = 1</i></p> <p><b>Y.5</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Name: <i>Provide text field</i> First name: [MY99902]</li> <li>2. Street: <i>Provide textbox</i></li> <li>3. House number/box number: <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>4. Post code: 0-9999</li> <li>5. City: <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>6. Country: 1 = Belgium 2 = Other country</li> <li>7. INT: <b>DO NOT READ ALOUD:</b> Is this address complete according to you? 1. Yes 2. No</li> <li>8. What is the email address of [MY99902]? Email address: <i>Provide text field</i> 88. Alter has no email address <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></li> </ol>	<p>AY00400</p> <p>AY00501</p> <p>AY00502</p> <p>AY00503</p> <p>AY00504</p> <p>AY00505</p> <p>AY00506</p> <p>AY00507</p> <p>AY00508</p>
---	--

<p><b>Ask question Y.6 only if AY00400 = 3 (respondent refuses to give address)</b></p> <p><b>Y.6 Can you give us one or more reasons why you don't want us to send a short questionnaire to [MY99902]?</b></p> <p><b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b></p> <p><i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Because of health problems (not capable)</li> <li>2. He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation</li> <li>3. I don't want to burden him/her</li> <li>4. He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently</li> <li>5. He/she lives abroad</li> <li>6. I have lost/broken contact with him/her</li> <li>7. Other reason</li> </ol>	<p>AY00601 – AY00607</p>
<b>TRANSFER TO M-DATABASE</b>	
<p><b>MY00400 = AY00400 (status cooperation NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00501 = AY00501 (family name NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00502 = AY00502 (street NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00503 = AY00503 (house number/box number NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00504 = AY00504 (post code NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00505 = AY00505 (city NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00506 = AY00506 (country NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00507 = AY00507 (full address NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00508 = AY00508 (email NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00601 – MY00607 = AY00601 – AY00607 (reason refusal NTC)</b></p>	<p>MY00400 MY00501 MY00502 MY00503 MY00504 MY00505 MY00506 MY00507 MY00508</p> <p>MY00601 – MY00607</p>

## Asking permission for participation of target child in step 2 of fieldwork

**Ask questions Y.7 and Y.8 only if AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) and MY99900 = 0 (status interview target child) and MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 (target child is older than 10 years and is resident with partner 1, partner 2 or both parents)**

<p><b>If MY99903 ≥ 18 (target child is 18 years or older)</b></p> <p><b>As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. [MY99902] has been selected to participate in this research. We will contact [If MY99904 = 1: "him"; if MY99904 = 2: "her"] for an interview.</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask question Y.7 only if MY99903 &lt; 18 AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (MY99909 = 3 (status contacting on hold)) OR</li> <li>- (AY99908 = 1 (change of living situation TC) AND MY99905 = 3) OR</li> <li>- (AY99908 = 1 (change of living situation TC) AND MY99905 = 1 AND AX99903 = 1 (partner 1)) OR</li> <li>- (AY99908 = 1 (change of living situation TC) AND MY99905 = 2 AND AX99903 = 2 (partner 2))</li> </ul> <p><b>Y.7 As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. [MY99902] has been selected to participate in this research. Is it okay with you that we interview [MY99902]? The interview will last on average 40 minutes.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>AY00700</p>
<p><b>Ask question Y.8 only if AY00700 = 2 (no permission)</b></p> <p><b>Y.8 Can you give us one or more reasons why you don't want [MY99902] to participate in this research?</b></p> <p><b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b></p> <p><i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I don't want to burden him/her</li> <li>2. He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation</li> <li>3. He/she is ill</li> <li>4. He/she is on holiday</li> <li>5. He/she has a mental or physical disability</li> <li>6. I have lost/broken contact with him/her</li> <li>7. Other reason</li> </ol>	<p>AY00801 – AY00807</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99910 = Status contact target child for interview phase 2</b></li> </ul> <p>0. Contact not needed 1. Contact is permitted 2. Contact has been refused</p> <p><b>AY99910 = 1 (contact possible) if AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MY00700 = 1 (permission)</b> <b>AY99910 = 2 (contact refused) if AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MY00700 = 2 (no permission)</b> <b>AY99910 = 0 (no contact needed) if MY99901 = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 (target child is ineligible for an interview)</b></p>	AY99910
<p><b>TRANSFER TO M-DATABASE</b></p> <p><b>MY00700 = AY00700 (permission in interview 2 minor resident TC)</b> <b>MY00801-MY00807 = AY00801-AY00807 (reason refusal in interview 2)</b> <b>MY99910 = AY99910 (status contact target child in interview 2)</b></p>	MY00700 MY00801- MY00807 MY99910

<p><b>Let an intermediate screen appear:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If [AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99901 (type of target child resident with both partners or P1) = 1, 2 AND MY99909 = 1 (contacting allowed) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not interviewed yet)] OR</b></li> <li>- <b>If [AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99901 (type target child resident with both partners or P2) = 1, 3 AND MY99909 = 1 (contact allowed) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not interviewed yet)] OR</b></li> <li>- <b>If [AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MY99901 (type target child resident with both partners or P2) = 1, 3 AND MY99910 = 1 (contact second step fieldwork allowed) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not interviewed yet)]:</b> From now on it is possible to interview the selected child, <b>[MY99902]!</b></li> </ul> <p><b>-&gt; A button is provided to interrupt the partner interview. Recording of duration is interrupted and will run again when the interview has restarted.</b></p>	
---	--

### Asking for address target child in step 2 of fieldwork

Ask questions Y.9 up to Y.11 only if **AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MY99905 = 4 (target child non-resident with 1 or both partners) AND MY99903 ≥ 18 (target child is 18 years or older) AND if:**

- **AY99908 = 0 (no change of living situation of target child) AND MY00400 = 2, 3 (first interviewed partner didn't know the address or refused to give it) OR**
- **AY99908 = 0 (no change of living situation of target child) AND MY00507 = 2 (first interviewed partner didn't know the address) OR**
- **AY99908 = 1 (change of living situation of target child) AND MY99900 ≠ 1 (target child not interviewed yet)**

<p><b>Y.9 As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. [MY99902] has been selected to participate in this research. We would like to send a paper questionnaire to [MY99902]. What is the address of [MY99902]?</b></p> <p>1. Respondent gives the address 2. Respondent doesn't know the address 3. Respondent refuses to give the address</p> <p><b>If AY00900 = 1 (respondent gives the address), ask Y.10</b></p> <p><b>Y.10</b></p> <p><b>1. Name: Provide text field</b> <b>First name: [MY99902]</b></p> <p><b>2. Street: Provide text field</b></p> <p><b>3. House number/box number: Provide text field</b></p> <p><b>4. Post code: 0-9999</b></p> <p><b>5. City: Provide text field</b></p> <p><b>6. Country:</b> 1 = Belgium</p>	AY00900          AY01001 AY01002 AY01003 AY01004 AY01005 AY01006
--	---

<p>2 = Other country</p> <p><b>7. INT: DO NOT READ ALOUD:</b> Is this address complete according to you?  1. Yes  2. No</p> <p><b>8. What is the email address of [MY99902]?</b>  <b>Email address: Provide text field</b>  88. Alter has no email address  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	<p>AY01007</p> <p>AY01008</p>
<p><i>If AY00900= 3 (respondent refuses to give address), ask Y.11</i>  <b>Y.11 Can you give us one or more reasons why you don't want us to send a short questionnaire to [MY99902]?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Because of health problems (not capable)</li> <li>2. He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation</li> <li>3. I don't want to burden him/her</li> <li>4. He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently</li> <li>5. He/she lives abroad</li> <li>6. I have lost/broken contact with him/her</li> <li>7. Other reason</li> </ol>	<p>AY01101 – AY01107</p>
<p><b>Create variables M-database</b></p> <p><b>MY10400 = MY00400</b>  <b>MY10501 = MY00501</b>  <b>MY10502 = MY00502</b>  <b>MY10503 = MY00503</b>  <b>MY10504 = MY00504</b>  <b>MY10505 = MY00505</b>  <b>MY10506 = MY00506</b>  <b>MY10507= MY00507</b>  <b>MY10508 = MY00508</b>  <b>MY10601-MY10607 = MY00601-MY00607</b></p> <p><b>MY20900 = AY00900 (status cooperation NTC)</b>  <b>MY21001= AY01001 (family name NTC)</b>  <b>MY21002 = AY01002 (street NTC)</b>  <b>MY21003 = AY01003 (house number/box number NTC)</b>  <b>MY21004 = AY01004 (post code NTC)</b>  <b>MY21005 = AY01005 (city NTC)</b>  <b>MY21006 = AY01006 (country NTC)</b>  <b>MY21007 = AY01007 (address complete? NTC)</b>  <b>MY21008 = AY01008 (email NTC)</b>  <b>MY21101-MY21107 = AY01101-AY01107 (reason refusal NTC)</b></p> <p><b>MY00400 = MY20900</b>  <b>MY00501 = MY21001</b>  <b>MY00502 = MY21002</b>  <b>MY00503 = MY21003</b>  <b>MY00504 = MY21004</b>  <b>MY00505 = MY21005</b>  <b>MY00506 = MY21006</b>  <b>MY00507 = MY21007</b>  <b>MY00508 = MY21008</b>  <b>MY00601-MY00607 = MY21101-MY21107</b></p>	<p>MY00400  MY00501  MY00502  MY00503  MY00504  MY00505  MY00506  MY00507  MY00508  MY00601-  MY00607</p>
<p><b>Overview variables TC to transfer:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>MY99901 = First name target child</b></li> <li>• <b>MY99902 = Type target child</b></li> <li>• <b>MY99903 = Age target child</b></li> <li>• <b>MY99904 = Sex target child</b></li> <li>• <b>MY99905 = HHdigit</b></li> </ul>	

- **MY99907 = TC selected**
- **MY99908 = number of children descent from reference marriage**
- **MY99909 = Status contact TC**
- **MY99910 = Status contact TC PHASE 2**
- **MY00502 = street name NTC**
- **MY00503 = house number/box number NTC**
- **MY00505 = city NTC**
- **MY00507 = Full address NTC from first interview. Is AY01007 from second interview**
- **MY00508 = Email NTC**

## Y.2 Cooperation parents

<p><b>DEFINITION OF SITUATION PARENTS</b>  <b>AY99911 = Scenario parents</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Both parents deceased</li> <li>Mother deceased, father alive</li> <li>Father deceased, mother alive</li> <li>Both parents alive</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99911 = 1 (both parents deceased) if AP01000 = 2, 7, 9 AND AP02000 = 2, 7, 9</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 = 2 (mother deceased, father alive) if AP01000 = 2, 7, 9 EN AP02000 = 1</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 = 3 (father deceased, mother alive) if AP01000 = 1 AND AP02000 = 2, 7, 9</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 = 4 (both parents alive) if AP01000 = 1 AND AP02000 = 1</b></li> </ul>	AY99911
<p><b>AY99912 = Type selected parent:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Father</li> <li>Mother</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 1 (father) if AY99911 = 2 (mother deceased, father alive)</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 2 (mother) if AY99911 = 3 (father deceased, mother alive)</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 1, 2 (father or mother) if AY99911 = 4 (both parents alive) →RANDOM SELECTION BY CAPI</b></li> </ul>	AY99912
<p><b>ASCRIBING HH-COMPONENT PARENT</b>  <b>If AY99911 = 2, 3 of 4 (one or both parents alive) HH-component must be ascribed:</b>  <b>AY99913 = HH-component parent</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resident in household both partners married</li> <li>Resident in household divorced partner1</li> <li>Resident in household divorced partner2</li> <li>Resident in other household</li> </ol> <p><b>AY99913 = 0 (in household both partners married) if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 1 (father selected) AND AH99916 = 1 (father resident in household) AND MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 2 (mother selected) AND AH99915 = 1 (mother resident in household) AND MH99900 = 1 or 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99913 = 1 (in household divorced partner 1) if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 1 (father selected) AND AH99916 = 1 (father resident in household) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5 or 7 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship or separated or legally divorced) AND AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 2 (mother selected) AND AH99915 = 1 (mother resident in household) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5 or 7 (actual living situation married LAT- relationship or separated or legally divorced) AND AX99903 = 1 (partner 1)</b></li> </ul>	AY99913

<p><b>AY99913 = 2 (in household divorced partner 2) if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 1 (father selected) AND AH99916 = 1 (father resident in household) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5 or 7 (actual living situation married LAT- relationship or separated or legally divorced) AND AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 2 (mother selected) AND AH99915 = 1 (mother resident in household) AND MH99900 = 2, 4, 5 or 7 (actual living situation married LAT- relationship or separated or legally divorced) AND AX99903 = 2 (partner 2)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99913=4 (in other household) if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 1 (father selected) AND AH99916 = 0 (father not resident in household) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99912 = 2 (mother selected) AND AH99915 = 0 (mother not resident in household) → AY99913 = 4</b></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99914: ID parent</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99914 = AX99901 (root) *100000 + AX99902 (base) *10 + (AX99903 (individual) + 4)</b></p>	AY99914
---	---------

### ASKING ADDRESS FOR PARTICIPATION OF PARENT(S)

<p><b>Y.12</b> <i>If AY99912 = 1 (father selected), say:</i> As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. We would like to ask your father some questions. That is why we want to send him a paper questionnaire. What is the address of your father?</p> <p><i>If AY99912 = 2 (mother selected), say:</i> As mentioned earlier we will also interview other people. We would like to ask your mother some questions. That is why we want to send her a paper questionnaire. What is the address of your mother?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Respondent gives the address</li> <li>2. Respondent doesn't know the address</li> <li>3. Respondent refuses to give the address</li> </ol>	AY01200
<p><b>DEFINITION STATUS CO-OPERATION PARENTS</b></p> <p><b><i>If AY99911 ≠ 1 (at least one parent still alive):</i></b>  <b>AY99915 = status co-operation parents</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Refusal at first level</li> <li>1. Permission at first level</li> </ol> <p><b>AY99915 = 1 if AY01200 = 1 (R gives address)</b>  <b>AY99915 = 0 if AY01200 = 2, 3 (R doesn't know the address or refuses to give it)</b></p>	AY99915
<p><b>Ask question Y.13 only if AY01200 = 1 (respondent gives the address)</b></p> <p><b>Y.13 Name and address are being asked</b></p> <p><b><i>If AY99912 = 1 (father selected):</i></b> [INT: Note information about the father]</p> <p><b><i>If AY99912 = 2 (mother selected):</i></b> [INT: Note information about the mother]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Name:</b> <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>2. <b>First name:</b> <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>3. <b>Name residence and room number:</b> <i>Provide text field</i> [INT: Only for aged care home or service flat]</li> <li>4. <b>Street:</b> <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>5. <b>House number/ box number:</b> <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>6. <b>Post code:</b> 0-9999</li> <li>7. <b>City:</b> <i>Provide text field</i></li> <li>8. <b>Country:</b> 1 = Belgium 2 = Other country</li> <li>9. <b><i>If AY99912 = 1 (father selected), say:</i></b> What is the email address of your father?  <b><i>If AY99912 = 2 (mother selected), say:</i></b> What is the email address of your mother?</li> </ol>	AY01301 AY01302 AY01303  AY01304 AY01305 AY01306 AY01307 AY01308  AY01309



<p><b>Email address:</b> <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>88. Alter has no email address  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Y.14</b> <i>If AY01200 = 3 (respondent refuses to give address) AND AY99912 = 1 (father selected), say:</i> Can you give us one or more reasons why you don't want us to send a short questionnaire to your father?</p> <p><i>If AY01200 = 3 (respondent refuses to give address) AND AY99912 = 2 (mother selected), say:</i> Can you give us one or more reasons why you don't want us to send a short questionnaire to your mother?</p> <p><b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Because of health problems (not capable)</li> <li>2. I don't want to burden him (<i>If AY99912 = 2: her</i>)</li> <li>3. He (<i>If AY99912 = 2: She</i>) doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently</li> <li>4. He (<i>If AY99912 = 2: She</i>) lives abroad</li> <li>5. I have lost/broken contact with him/her</li> <li>6. Other reason</li> </ol>	<p>AY01401</p> <p>AY01402</p> <p>AY01403</p> <p>AY01404</p> <p>AY01405</p> <p>AY01406</p>
---	---

## R. Partner relationship

*If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say:* The following questions focus on your current and previous relationships. We will start with the relationships you had before you were married.

*If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say:* The following questions focus on your current and previous relationships. We will start with the relationships you had before your first marriage.

### \* living together before the first marriage \*

<p><b>R.1.</b> <i>If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say:</i> Before your marriage, have you ever lived together with someone else as a couple?  <i>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say:</i> Before your first marriage, have you ever lived together with someone else as a couple?            1. Yes            2. No  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AR00100
<p><i>Ask question R.2 only if AR00100 = 1</i>  <b>R.2.</b> With how many different partners have you ever lived together as a couple before your first marriage?            Number: 0-50  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AR00200

### \* First marriage \*

<p><i>If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say:</i> Now I will ask some questions about your marriage.  <i>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say:</i> Now I will ask some questions about your first marriage.  <i>[INT: for married people, this is the current partner, for divorced people, this is not the current partner]</i></p>	
<p><b>R.3.</b> <i>If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say:</i> What is your spouse's first name?  <i>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say:</i> What is your ex-spouse's first name?            .....  <i>[INT: we only want to know the first name, not the family name]</i>  <i>[INT: if respondent answers with don't know or refusal, ask to give a fictional name]</i></p>	AR00300
<p><i>Ask questions R.4 up to R.8 only if MH99900 = 2 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship)</i>  <b>R.4.</b> When was [AR00300] born?            Day: 1-31  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AR00400
<p><b>R.5.</b> Month: 01-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AR00500
<p><b>R.6.</b> Year: 1850-2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p>	AR00600

<p><b>Ask question R.7 only if AR00600 = 7777 or 9999</b></p> <p><b>R.7. How old is [AR00300]?</b> Age: 0-120 <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.8. Can I just ask whether [AR00300] is male/female?</b> 1. Male 2. Female</p> <p><b>R.9. In what month and year did you start a relationship with [AR00300]?</b> <b>Month:</b> 1-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i> <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.10. Year:</b> 1850-2011 <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Ask question R.11 only if AR01000 = 9999 or 7777</b></p> <p><b>R.11. At what age did you start a relationship with [AR00300]?</b> Age: 0-99 <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i> <i>If AR01100 &gt; 99 AND AR01100 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</i></p>	<p>AR00700</p> <p>AR00800</p> <p>AR00900</p> <p>AR01000</p> <p>AR01100</p>
<p><b>R.12. Did you live together with [AR00300] before you were married to [AR00300]?</b> 1. Yes 2. No <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.13 up to R.16 only if AR01200 = 1</b></p> <p><b>R.13. In what month and year did you start living together with [AR00300]?</b> <b>Month:</b> 1-16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i> <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.14. Year:</b> 1850-2011 <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Ask question R.15 only if AR01400 = 9999 or 7777</b></p> <p><b>R.15. At what age did you start living together with [AR00300]?</b> Age: 0- 99 <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i> <i>If AR01500 &gt; 99 AND AR01500 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</i></p> <p><b>R.16. Did you sign a cohabitation agreement with [AR00300] through a notary or in the town hall?</b> 1. Yes through a notary 2. Yes in the town hall (legally living together) 3. Yes through a notary and in the town hall 4. No <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	<p>AR01200</p> <p>AR01300</p> <p>AR01400</p> <p>AR01500</p> <p>AR01600</p>

<p><b>R.17. When did you legally marry [AR00300]?</b>  <b>Day:</b> 1-31  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.18. Month:</b> 1-16  <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.19. Year:</b> 1850-2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question R.20 only if AR01900 = 9999 or 7777</i>  <b>R.20. At what age did you legally marry [AR00300]?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-99  <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i>  <i>If AR02000 &gt; 99 AND AR02000 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age</i></p>	<p>AR01700</p> <p>AR01800</p> <p>AR01900</p> <p>AR02000</p>
<p><i>Control aftersurvey: The year of marriage (AR01900) that was provided during the interview was corrected using the year of marriage from the Civil Register in case of inconsistency. If corrected, the age variable (AR02000) was adjusted to a missing value.</i></p>	
<p><b>R.21. Under which marriage system did you marry?</b>  <i>[INT: If no specific contract is chosen, the statutory system is applicable]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Communal estate of husband and wife comprising only property acquired after the marriage (statutory system since 1976)</li> <li>2. System of separate estates</li> <li>3. Communal estate comprising all property</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.22. Did you have a religious ceremony?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.23. Which of the following reasons played a part in your decision to get married?</b>  <i>Code with 7 dummies (0/1).</i>  <i>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We were expecting a baby</li> <li>2. Marriage was important for our family and friends</li> <li>3. Marriage confirmed our relationship</li> <li>4. We wanted to have a child together</li> <li>5. We had child(ren) together</li> <li>6. Marriage was convenient for practical reasons</li> <li>7. Marriage allowed me to leave my parental home</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AR02100</p> <p>AR02200</p> <p>AR02301</p> <p>AR02302</p> <p>AR02303</p> <p>AR02304</p> <p>AR02305</p> <p>AR02306</p> <p>AR02307</p>
<p><b>R.24. (01) If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: Did [AR00300] have children that are not yours and that NEVER lived in the same household as you and [AR00300]?</b>  <i>If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: Does [AR00300] have children that are not yours that do not live in the same household as you and [AR00300]?</i>  <i>[INT: include deceased children]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>AR02401</p>

<p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.24. (02) If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: Did [AR00300] have children that are not yours that did live in the same household as you and [AR00300] at any time?</b>  <i>[INT: include deceased children]</i>  1. Yes  2. No  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AR02402
<p><b>AR99908 = Age in elapsed years at start of first marriage</b></p>	AR99908

**\* Relationships after the first marriage \***

*If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: The following questions focus on relationships since your marriage.*

*If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: The following questions focus on relationships since your first marriage.*

<p><b>R.25. (01) Have you had any other relationship since then that lasted for at least three months? Add if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced): This also includes your current relationship. This question can only be asked once.</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <i>Refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AR02501
<p><i>Ask questions R.26 up to R.58 only if AR02501(array 01-09) = 1</i></p> <p><b>R.26. What is the first name of the *first partner that you had a relationship of at least three months with since your first marriage? *first for the first loop, second for the second loop,...</b>  .....  <i>Give following note if this is the same name as in AR00300: 'if this is not the same person as the previous partner, add a number to the name. Otherwise, continue to the following screen.'</i>  <i>[INT: we only want to know the first name, not the family name]</i>  <i>[INT: if the same name is given in answer to this question, add a number to the same name as before, such as 2 or 3 or 4: for example: marc, marc2, marc3, marc4. If it concerns the same person, you do not need to add a number but just fill out the same name]</i>  <i>[INT: if respondent answers with don't know or refusal, ask them to give a fictional name]</i></p> <p><b>R.27. Can I just ask whether [AR02601 (array 01-10)] is male/female?</b>  1. Male  2. Female  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.28. In what month and year was [AR02601 (array 01-10)] born?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1 -16  <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.29. Year:</b> 1850-2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question R.85 only if AR02901 (array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</i>  <b>R.85. How old is [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <i>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</i></p>	<p>AR02601- AR02610</p> <p>AR02701- AR02710</p> <p>AR02801- AR02810</p> <p>AR02901- AR02910</p> <p>AR08501 - AR08510</p>

<p><b>R.30. In what month and year did you start a relationship with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1-16  <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.31. Year:</b> 1850-2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question R.32 only if AR03101 (array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</b>  <b>R.32. At what age did you start a relationship with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>If AR03201 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 AND AR03201 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	<p>AR03001- AR03010</p> <p>AR03101- AR03110</p> <p>AR03201- AR03210</p>
<p><b>R.33. In what month and year did you start living together with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1 - 16  <i>[INT: If never lived together, month = 88]</i>  <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 99), not applicable (code 88) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.34 up to R.36 only if AR03301 (array 01-10) ≠ 88</b>  <b>R.34. Year:</b> 1850-2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question R.35 only if AR03401 (array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</b>  <b>R.35. At what age did you start living together with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-99  888 = never lived together  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>If AR03201 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 EN AR03201 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>R.36. Did you sign a cohabitation agreement with [AR02501 (array 01-10)] through a notary or in town hall?</b>  1. Yes through a notary  2. Yes in the town hall (legally living together)  3. Yes through a notary and in the town hall  4. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR03301- AR03310</p> <p>AR03401- AR03410</p> <p>AR03501- AR03510</p> <p>AR03601- AR03610</p>
<p><b>Ask questions R.37 up to R.48 AND question R.86 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)</b>  <b>R.37. Are you and [AR02601 (array 01-10)] married?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.38 up to R.48 only if AR03701 (array 01-10) = 1</b>  <b>R.38. When did you legally marry [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Day:</b> 1-31  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.39. Month:</b> 1-16  <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i></p>	<p>AR03701- AR03710</p> <p>AR03801- AR03810</p> <p>AR03901- AR03910</p>

<p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.40. Year:</b> 1850-2011 <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question R.41 only if AR04001 (array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</b></p> <p><b>R.41. At what age did you legally marry [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b> <b>Age:</b> 0-99 <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b> <b>If AR04101 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 EN AR04101 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>R.42. Under which marriage system did you marry?</b> <i>[INT: If no specific contract is chosen, the statutory system is applicable] [Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Communal estate of husband and wife comprising only property acquired after the marriage (statutory system since 1976)</li> <li>2. System of separate estates</li> <li>3. Communal estate comprising all property</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.43. Which of the following reasons played a part in your decision to get married?</b> <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b> <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b> <b>Show all items (R.43 up to R.48) on the same screen together with a yes/no button</b> <i>[Show card]</i> <i>Multiple answers possible</i> We expected a child</p> <p><b>R.44.</b> Marriage was important for our family and friends</p> <p><b>R.45.</b> Marriage confirmed our relationship</p> <p><b>R.46.</b> We wanted to have a child together</p> <p><b>R.86.</b> We had child(ren) together</p> <p><b>R.47.</b> Marriage was convenient for practical reasons</p> <p><b>R.48.</b> Marriage allowed me to leave my parental home</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR04001- AR04010</p> <p>AR04101- AR04110</p> <p>AR04201- AR04210</p> <p>AR04301- AR04310</p> <p>AR04401- AR04410 AR04501- AR04510 AR04601- AR04610 AR08601 - AR08610 AR04701- AR04710 AR04801- AR04810</p>
<p><b>R.49. Do you have children together with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b> <b>Please include adopted and foster children.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><i>[INT: include deceased children]</i> <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.50. Did [AR02601 (array 01-10)] have children from another relationship?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><i>[INT: include children that are deceased]</i> <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question R.51 only if AR05001 (array 01 - 10) = 1</b></p> <p><b>R.51 Did these children ever live in your household?</b></p>	<p>AR04901- AR04910</p> <p>AR05001- AR05010</p> <p>AR05101- AR05110</p>

<p>[INT: partly living with respondent and partly living elsewhere also counts]</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>[INT: include deceased children] <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>R.52. Did this relationship with [AR02601 (array 01-10)] end?</b></p> <p>1. Yes, we have split up 2. Yes, my partner passed away 3. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.53 up to R.58 only if AR05201 (array 01-10) ≠ 3, 7</b>  <b>R.53. If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 1 (split up), say: When did the relationship with [AR02601 (array 01-10)] end?</b>  <b>If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 2 (partner passed away), say: When did [AR02601 (array 01-10)] pass away?</b>  <b>Month: 1-16</b>  [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.54. Year: 1850-2011</b>  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.55 only if AR05401 (array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</b>  <b>R.55. If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 1 (split up), say: How old were you when the relationship with [AR02601 (array 01-10)] ended?</b>  <b>If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 2 (partner passed away), say: How old were you when [AR02601 (array 01-10)] passed away?</b>  <b>Age 0 - 99</b>  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <b>If AR05501 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 EN AR05501 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.56 up to R.58 only if AR03301 (array 01-10) ≠ 88 (ever lived together) AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 1 (relationship has ended)</b>  <b>R.56. When did you stop living together with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  [INT: if the relationship ended but they are still living together = code 88]  <b>Month: 1-16</b>  [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]  <b>Refusal (code 77), not applicable (88) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.57. Year: 1850-2011</b>  [INT: if the relationship ended but they are still living together = code 8888]  <b>Refusal (code 7777), not applicable (8888) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question R.58 only if AR05701 (array 01-10) = 9999 or 7777</b>  <b>R.58. How old were you when you stopped living together with [AR02601 (array 01-10)]?</b>  <b>Age: 0-99</b>  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <b>If AR05801 (array 01-10) &gt; 99 EN AR05801 (array 01-10) ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	<p>AR05201-AR05210</p> <p>AR05301-AR05310</p> <p>AR05401-AR05410</p> <p>AR05501-AR05510</p> <p>AR05601-AR05610</p> <p>AR05701-AR05710</p> <p>AR05801-AR05810</p>



<p><b>Ask question R.25 (array 02-09) only if AR05201 (array 01--09) ≠ 3 (relationship has ended)</b></p> <p><b>R.25. (02-08) Have you had any other relationship since then that lasted at least three months? Add if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation is actually or legally divorced): Also include your current relationship. Ask question R.25. (array 02-09) a maximum of 9 times</b></p> <p><b>API counts how many times question R.25 (array 02-09) has already been asked, if R.25. (array 02-09) is asked 8 times, interviewers need to say:</b></p> <p><b>R.25 (09) Have you had any other relationship since then that lasted at least three months? If you currently have a partner, the following questions concern this current partner. If you do not currently have a partner, the following questions concern your last partner.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>→ If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3: AR02502 (array 02-09) = 2</b></p> <p><b>→ If AR02502 (array 02-09) = 1, go back to question R.26 (array 01-10)</b></p>	<p>AR02502- AR02509</p>
--	-----------------------------

**Variables calculated in CAPI**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AR99901 = Age of current partner after first marriage in years elapsed:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3 (relationship has not ended), calculate age on the basis of AR99901 = AR02801 (array 01-10) (month of birth) AND AR02901 (array 01-10) (year of birth)</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR02801 (array 01-10) = 77 or 99, then use only AR02901 (array 01-10) (year of birth) to calculate age.</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR02801 (array 01-10) &gt; 12, use first month of the season, this is 13 = 1 (January), 14 = 4 (April), 15 = 7 (July), 16 = 10 (October)</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR02901 (array 01-10) = 7777 or 9999, AR99901 = -AR08501 (array 01-10) (age)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>AR99901</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AR99902 = Sex of current partner or sex of partner after first marriage:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3 (relationship has not ended), AR99902 = AR02701 (array 01-10)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>AR99902</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AR99903 = Name of spouse in first marriage:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AR99903 = AR00300</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR00300 = 'empty' AND MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced): AR99903 = "your ex-spouse"</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR00300 = 'empty' AND MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household): AR99903 = "your spouse"</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>AR99903</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AR99904 = Name of current partner after first marriage:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If AR02501(array 01-09) = 1 (another relationship after first marriage) AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3 (relationship has not ended), AR99904 = AR02601 (array 01-10)</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR02601 (array 01-10) = 'empty' AND MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced): AR99904 = "your current partner"</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR02601 (array 01-10) = 'empty' AND MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household): AR99904 = " your current partner after your first marriage"</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>AR99904</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AR99905 = Age of spouse in married LAT-relationship, this is if MH99900 = 2:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Calculate age on the basis of AR99905 = AR00500 (month of birth) AND AR00600 (year of birth)</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR00500 = 77 of 99, then use only AR00600 (year of birth) to</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>AR99905</p>

<p><b>calculate age</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>If AR00500 &gt; 12, use the first month of the season, this is 13 = 1 (January), 14 = 4 (April), 15 = 7 (July), 16 = 10 (October)</b></li> <li>- <b>If AR00600 = 7777 or 9999, AR99905 = AR00700 (age)</b></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AR99906 = Sex of spouse in married LAT-relationship, this is if MH99900 = 2:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AR99906 = 1 if AR00800 = 1 (male)</b></li> <li>- <b>AR99906 = 2 if AR00800 = 2 (female)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	AR99906
<p><b>AR99907 = Current partner status at time of interview</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. No partner</li> <li>1. Co-resident partner (married)</li> <li>2. Non-resident partner (married)</li> <li>3. Co-resident partner (not married)</li> <li>4. Non-resident partner</li> </ol> <p><b>AR99909 = Number of relationships after first marriage</b></p> <p><b>AR99910 = Duration of unmarried of married cohabitation in current relationship in months</b></p> <p><b>AR99911 = Age current partner (first marriage or post-marital)</b></p> <p><b>AR99912 = Sex current partner (first marriage or post-marital)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Male</li> <li>2. Female</li> </ol>	AR99907  AR99909  AR99910  AR99911  AR99912
<p><b>Ask question R.59 only if MH99900 = 1, 2 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT-relationship)</b></p> <p><b>Following question concerns [AR99903].</b></p> <p><b>R.59. What is the highest level of education [AR99903] has successfully completed?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>[INT: Koranic school: code as "unschooled.]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Unschooled – No diploma or certificate</li> <li>1. Primary education (mainstream or special)</li> <li>2. Special secondary education: education type 1 and 2 – intermediate stage of education type 3 and 4</li> <li>3. Special secondary education: certificate of education type 3 and 4</li> </ol> <p><u>Lower secondary education (The third year in the old education system or the second stage in the new system successfully completed)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Lower secondary general education</li> <li>5. Lower secondary technical education</li> <li>6. Lower secondary arts education</li> <li>7. Lower secondary vocational education</li> </ol> <p><u>Higher secondary education (The sixth year in the old education system or the second year of the third stage in the new system successfully completed)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. Higher secondary general education</li> <li>9. Higher secondary technical education</li> <li>10. Higher secondary arts education</li> <li>11. Higher secondary vocational education (including part-time vocational secondary education, part-time training programme and apprenticeship contract)</li> </ol> <p><u>Post-secondary education (The seventh year, or the third year of the third stage, of mainstream secondary education or special secondary education or the fourth stage of secondary vocational education (apprenticeship contract included) successfully completed)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. Post-secondary non-higher education</li> </ol> <p><u>Higher non-academic education, short type (one cycle)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13. Higher non-academic education, short type (two or three-year course) or bachelor in higher professional education (three-year course)</li> </ol>	AR05900

<p>14. Higher non-academic education, short type: Further training course or bachelor after bachelor in higher professional education  <u>Higher non-academic education, long type (two cycles)</u></p> <p>15. Higher non-academic education, long type: candidate (two-year course) or bachelor in academic education (three-year course)</p> <p>16. Higher non-academic education, long type: licentiate or master (four- or five-year course)</p> <p>17. Higher non-academic education, long type: further training course or master after master  <u>Higher academic education</u></p> <p>18. Higher academic education: candidate (two or three-year course) or bachelor (three-year course)</p> <p>19. Higher academic education: licentiate or master (at least four-year course) (including medicine and veterinary medicine)</p> <p>20. Higher academic education: further training course or master after master</p> <p>21. Higher academic education: doctoral degree  <u>Other</u></p> <p>22. Other</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>As question R.60 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND [AR02501(array 01-09) = 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3] (has a partner)</b>  <b>Following question concerns [AR99904].</b></p> <p><b>R.60. What is the highest level of education [AR99904] has successfully completed?</b>  <b>[Show card]</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Unschooled – no diploma or certificate</li> <li>2. Primary education</li> <li>3. Lower secondary general education</li> <li>4. Lower secondary technical education</li> <li>5. Lower secondary arts education</li> <li>6. Lower secondary vocational education</li> <li>7. Lower special secondary education</li> <li>8. Higher secondary general education</li> <li>9. Higher secondary technical education</li> <li>10. Higher secondary arts education</li> <li>11. Higher secondary vocational education</li> <li>12. Higher secondary special education</li> <li>13. Higher non-academic education, short type (3 years)</li> <li>14. Higher non-academic education, long type (4 years)</li> <li>15. Academic education</li> <li>16. Post academic education</li> <li>17. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR06000</p>
<p><b>AR99913 = Educational level of current marital partner (intact reference marriage) as ISCED score (9 categories)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Early childhood education ( + unschooled)</li> <li>1. Primary education</li> <li>2. Lower secondary education</li> <li>3. Upper secondary education</li> <li>4. Post-secondary non-tertiary education</li> <li>5. Short-cycle tertiary education</li> <li>6. Bachelor's or equivalent level</li> <li>7. Master's or equivalent level</li> <li>8. Doctoral or equivalent level</li> </ol> <p><b>AR99914 = Educational level of current marital partner (intact reference marriage) as ISCED score (3 categories)</b></p>	<p>AR99913</p> <p>AR99914</p>

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ISCED 0-2</li> <li>2. ISCED 3-4</li> <li>3. ISCED 5-8</li> </ol>	
<p><b>AR99915 = Educational level of current new partner (dissolved reference marriage) as ISCED score (9 categories)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Early childhood education ( + unschooled)</li> <li>1. Primary education</li> <li>2. Lower secondary education</li> <li>3. Upper secondary education</li> <li>4. Post-secondary non-tertiary education</li> <li>5. Short-cycle tertiary education</li> <li>6. Bachelor's or equivalent level</li> <li>7. Master's or equivalent level</li> <li>8. Doctoral or equivalent level</li> </ol>	AR99915
<p><b>AR99916 = Educational level of current new partner (dissolved reference marriage) as ISCED score (3 categories)</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ISCED 0-2</li> <li>2. ISCED 3-4</li> <li>3. ISCED 5-8</li> </ol>	AR99916

**\* Relationship\***

*Ask questions R.61 up to R.67 only to respondents who currently have a partner, this is if MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: The following questions concern your relationship with [AR99903].*

*If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND [AR02501 (array 01-09) = 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3] (has a partner), say: The following questions concern your relationship with [AR99904].*

<p><b>R.61.</b> <i>If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your relationship with [AR99903]?</i> <i>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your relationship with [AR99904]?</i> <i>[Show card]</i> 1      2      3      4      5      6      7 Very                                  Neither agree,                                  Very Strongly disagree                  nor disagree                                  strongly agree <i>Don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p> <p><b>1.</b> We have a good relationship. <b>2.</b> My relationship with my partner is very stable <b>3.</b> My relationship with my partner is strong <b>4.</b> My relationship with my partner makes me happy <b>5.</b> I really feel like part of a team with my partner</p> <p><b>R.62.</b> All things considered, what degree of happiness best describes your relationship? <i>[Show card]</i> 1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10 Unhappy    Happy    Perfectly Happy <i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p> <p><b>R.63.</b> To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? <i>[Show card]</i> 1      2      3      4      5      6      7 Very                                  Neither agree,                                  Very Strongly disagree                  nor disagree                                  strongly agree <i>Don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><b>1.</b> I often talk to my partner about personal problems. <b>2.</b> I often talk to my partner about things in which we are both interested. <b>3.</b> I often talk to my partner about the nice things that happened that day.</p> <p><b>R.64.</b> <i>If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: To what extent does [AR99903] support you?</i> <i>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: To what extent does [AR99904] support you?</i> <i>[Show card]</i> 1. no support 2. a little support 3. a fair amount of support 4. a lot of support <i>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AR06101 AR06102 AR06103 AR06104 AR06105  AR06200           AR06301 AR06302 AR06303</p>
---	---

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In decisions about your work or education [INT: 8 = respondent does not work or study]</li> <li>2. When you have worries or health problems</li> <li>3. In your leisure time activities and social contacts</li> <li>4. With all kinds of practical things you need to do</li> <li>5. In personal matters that are on your mind</li> </ol>	<p>AR06401</p> <p>AR06402</p> <p>AR06403</p> <p>AR06404</p> <p>AR06405</p>										
<p><b>R.65. If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: How often did the following situations occur between you and [AR99903] in the past 12 months?</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: How often did the following situations occur between you and [AR99904] in the past 12 months?</b></p> <p>[Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Less than once a month</li> <li>3. Once a month</li> <li>4. Several times per month (but not weekly)</li> <li>5. Once a week</li> <li>6. Several times per week (but not daily)</li> <li>7. Daily</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Blaming each other</li> <li>2. Yelling or screaming</li> <li>3. Using physical violence</li> <li>4. Throwing or breaking things deliberately</li> <li>5. Not wanting to talk to each other for a while</li> </ol>	<p>AR06501</p> <p>AR06502</p> <p>AR06503</p> <p>AR06504</p> <p>AR06505</p>										
<p><b>R.66. If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: During the past 12 months, how often did you and [AR99903] have disagreements about ...</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: During the past 12 months, how often did you and [AR99904] have disagreements about ...</b></p> <p>[Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. never</li> <li>2. seldom</li> <li>3. sometimes</li> <li>4. frequently</li> <li>5. very frequently</li> </ol> <p><b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Handling family finances</li> <li>2. Use of leisure time</li> <li>3. Demonstrations of affection</li> <li>4. Relations with friends</li> <li>5. Sex</li> <li>6. Relations with parents and in-laws</li> <li>7. Household chores</li> <li>8. Career decisions [INT: 8 = respondent does not work]</li> <li>9. Child-raising issues [INT: 8 = respondent does not have children]</li> <li>10. Drinking alcohol</li> </ol>	<p>AR06601</p> <p>AR06602</p> <p>AR06603</p> <p>AR06604</p> <p>AR06605</p> <p>AR06606</p> <p>AR06607</p> <p>AR06608</p> <p>AR06609</p> <p>AR06610</p>										
<p><b>R.67. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?</b></p> <p>[Show card]</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Strongly disagree</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	1	2	3	4	5	Strongly disagree				Strongly agree	
1	2	3	4	5							
Strongly disagree				Strongly agree							

<p>1. By the end of an argument, each of us has been given a fair hearing.  2. When we begin to fight or argue, I think "here we go again."  3. Overall, I'd say we're pretty good at solving our problems.  4. Our arguments are left hanging and unresolved.  5. We go for days without settling our differences.  6. Our arguments seem to end in frustrating stalemates.  7. We need to improve the way we settle our differences.  8. Overall, our arguments are brief and quickly forgotten.</p>	<p>AR06701  AR06702  AR06703  AR06704  AR06705  AR06706  AR06707  AR06708</p>
<p><b>Ask questions R.68 up to R.70 only if MH99900 = 1, 2 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT-relationship)</b>  <b>R.68. Were there ever any difficulties in your marriage?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Ask questions R.69 and R.70 only if AR06800 = 1</b>  <b>R.69. Did you or [AR99903] ever seek professional help for the difficulties in your marriage?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Yes, me on my own  2. Yes, my ex-spouse or spouse on his or her own  3. Yes, both of us together  4. No  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Ask question R.70 only if AR06900= 1, 2, 3</b>  <b>R.70. With which of the following people or services did you and/or [AR99903] seek help?</b>  <b>Code 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i>  1. A relationship therapist  2. A psychologist  3. A general practitioner  4. A psychiatrist  5. A relationship mediator  6. Centre for Life and Family Issues /Centre for General Welfare  7. Other  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AR06800</p> <p>AR06900</p> <p>AR07001  AR07002  AR07003  AR07004  AR07005  AR07006  AR07007</p>
<p><b>Ask questions R.71 and R.72 only if MH99900 = 1 or 2 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT-relationship)</b>  <b>R.71. Have you ever heard of professional divorce mediation?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Ask question R.72 only if AR07100 = 1</b>  <b>R.72. Through which channel(s) did you first hear of divorce mediation?</b>  <b>Code 11 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answer possible</i>  1. A notary  2. A solicitor  3. A justice of the peace  4. The Centre for General Welfare  5. The Public Welfare Centre  6. The Internet  7. A newspaper or the television  8. My partner</p>	<p>AR07100</p> <p>AR07201  AR07202  AR07203  AR07204  AR07205  AR07206  AR07207  AR07208</p>

9. Family	AR07209
10. Friends	AR07210
11. Other	AR07211
<b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b>	

**\* Social network and partner relationship \***

**Ask question R.73 up to R.76 only if respondent currently has a partner, this is if:**

- **MH9990 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) OR**
- **MH9990 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND (AR02501(array 01-09) = 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3)) (has a partner)**

<p><b>R.73. If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: Are the following people generally positive or negative towards your relationship with [AR99903]?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: Are the following people generally positive or negative towards your relationship with [AR99904]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very negative</li> <li>2. Negative</li> <li>3. Neither negative nor positive</li> <li>4. Positive</li> <li>5. Very positive</li> </ol> <p><b>1. Your family [INT: Code 8 if respondent has no family]</b></p> <p><b>2. Your friends [INT: Code 8 if respondent has no friends]</b></p> <p><b>3. Your partner's family [INT: Code 8 if partner of respondent has no family]</b></p> <p><b>4. Your partner's friends [INT: Code 8 if partner of respondent has no friends]</b></p> <p><b>5. Your mutual friends [INT: Code 8 if there are no mutual friends]</b></p> <p><b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR07301</p> <p>AR07302</p> <p>AR07303</p> <p>AR07304</p> <p>AR07305</p>
---	--

**\*Intentions\***

<p><b>Ask questions R.74 up to R.76 only if MH99900 ≠ 6 (actual living situation is not mid-divorce in 1 household)</b></p> <p><b>R.74. If MH99900 = 1, 2 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT-relationship), say: <u>During the last 12 months</u>, have you ever thought that your relationship with [AR99903] was in trouble?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced), say: <u>During the last 12 months</u>, have you ever thought that your relationship with [AR99904] was in trouble?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.75. <u>During the last 12 months</u>, have you thought about breaking up your relationship?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>R.76. How much would your decision about whether or not to break up with your partner depend on the following things?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all</li> <li>2. A little</li> <li>3. Quite a lot</li> </ol>	<p>AR07400</p> <p>AR07500</p>
--	-------------------------------



<p>4. A great deal <b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Your financial situation</b></li> <li>2. <i>[INT: Code 8 if respondent has no job]</i> <b>Your work</b></li> <li>3. <b>Your housing conditions</b></li> <li>4. <b>Your health</b></li> <li>5. <b>The quality of your relationship</b></li> <li>6. <b>If the respondent has children, this is if AH99914 &gt; 0 Your children</b></li> <li>7. <b>What friends and family think about a separation</b></li> </ol> <p><b>Ask question R.77 only if MH99900 = 1, 2 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT-relationship)</b></p> <p><b>R.77. Estimating from 0 to 100, how high do you personally think the chance is that your marriage will end in a divorce?</b> <b>Percentage: 0 - 100</b></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR07601 AR07602 AR07603 AR07604 AR07605 AR07606 AR07607</p> <p>AR07700</p>
---	---

**\*Fertility intentions\***

**Ask questions R.78 up to R.84 only to:**

- **Women younger than 50, i.e. if AH00701 = 2 AND AH99801 < 50 OR**
- **Respondents with a female partner younger than 50, i.e. if:**
  - **MH99900 = 1 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household) AND (AH99910 = 2 AND AH99911 < 50) OR**
  - **MH99900 (actual living situation married LAT-relationship) = 2 AND (AR99906 = 2 AND AR99905 < 50) OR**
  - **MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation is separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND [(AR02501(array 01-09) = 1 AND AR05201(array 01-10) = 3) AND AR99902 = 2 AND AR99901 < 50] OR**
- **Men without a partner, i.e. if:**
  - **MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation is separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AH00701 = 1 AND [AR02501 = 2 OR (AR02501 = 1 AND AR05201(array 01-10) = 1, 2 AND AR02502(array 02-10) = 2)] OR**
- **Men with a male partner, i.e. if:**
  - **MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AH00701 = 1 AND [(AR02501(array 01-09) = 1 AND AR05201(array 01-10) = 3) AND AR99902 = 1]**

<p><b>R.78. The following questions are about having children.</b> <b>If AH99914 = 0 (respondent has no children), say: Do you intend to have or adopt a child during the next three years?</b> <b>If AH99914 &gt; 0 (respondent has minimum 1 child), say: Do you intend to have or adopt another child during the next three years?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Definitely not</li> <li>2. Probably not</li> <li>3. Probably</li> <li>4. Definitely</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR07800</p>
<p><b>Ask question R.79 only if AR07800 = 1, 2</b></p> <p><b>R.79. If AH99914 = 0 (respondent has no children), say: Do you intend to ever have or adopt a child?</b> <b>If AH99914 &gt; 0 (respondent has minimum 1 child), say: Do you intend to ever have or adopt another child?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Definitely not</li> <li>2. Probably not</li> <li>3. Probably</li> <li>4. Definitely</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR07900</p>
<p><b>R.80. What is your ideal number of children, regardless of the number of children you might have already?</b> <b>Number: 0 - 12</b></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	<p>AR08000</p>

<p><b>Ask question R.81. only if AR07800 OR AR07900 = 3, 4</b></p> <p><b>R.81. How many more children do you intend to have or adopt?</b>  <i>[INT: Do NOT count the number of children that respondent already has; Include current pregnancies]</i>  <b>Number:</b> 0 - 12  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AR08100

**Ask questions R.82 up to R.84 only if respondent currently has a partner, i.e. if:**

- **MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) OR**
- **MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND [AR02501(array 01-09) = 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3] (has a partner)**

<p><b>R.82. Does your partner want more or fewer children than you, or do you both want the same number?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. My partner wants more children than I do  2. My partner wants fewer children than I do  3. We both want the same number of children  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AR08200
<p><b>R.83. During the last 12 months, how often did you and your partner have a conflict about having children?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Never  2. Seldom  3. Sometimes  4. Frequently  5. Always  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AR08300
<p><b>R.84. Do you or your partner have a fertility problem?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Yes, I do  2. Yes, my spouse or partner does  3. Yes, both of us so  4. No  5. Undetermined after medical examination  9. Don't know  <b>Refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AR08400
<p><b>V.1. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Strongly disagree  2. Disagree  3. Neither agree nor disagree  4. Agree  5. Strongly agree  <b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>1. Marriage is an outdated institution</b></p>	AV00101
<p><b>2. It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they have no interest in marriage</b></p>	AV00102
<p><b>3. Marriage is a lifetime relationship and should never be ended</b></p>	AV00103
<p><b>4. It is all right for a couple with an unhappy marriage to get a divorce even if they have children</b></p>	AV00104
<p><b>5. A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled</b></p>	AV00105
<p><b>6. A man has to have children in order to be fulfilled</b></p>	AV00106
<p><b>7. To grow up happily, a child needs a home with both a father and a mother</b></p>	AV00107
<p><b>8. A woman can have a child as a single parent even if she doesn't want to</b></p>	AV00108

<p>have a stable relationship with a man</p> <p>9. When children become about 18-20 years old they should start to live independently</p>	AV00109
<p>10. Homosexual couples should have the same rights as heterosexual couples do</p>	AV00110

## N. Leisure time, social support, networks and contact with family

### \*Contact with family\*

<p><b>Ask questions N.1 up to N.3 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND [AR02501 = 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3 (has a partner) AND AR03301 (array 01-10) = 88 (is not living together with partner)]</b></p>	
<p><b>N.1</b> The next questions are about [AR99904]. How often do you see [AR99904]?</p> <p>[INT: "daily" = 7 times a week]</p> <p><b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50 0 = never</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	AN00101
<p><i>IF AN001A01 ≠ 0 or 77 or 99, then ask 'per-question'</i></p> <p><b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN00102
<p><b>N.2</b> How often do you have contact with [AR99904] by telephone, post or the Internet?</p> <p>[INT: "daily" = 7 times a week]</p> <p><b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50 0 = never</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	AN00201
<p><i>Only if AN00201 ≠ 0, 77, 99</i></p> <p><b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN00202
<p><b>N.3</b> How long does it take you to get from your home to where [AR99904] is currently living?</p> <p><b>hours:</b> 0 - 96</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</i></p> <p><b>minutes:</b> 0 - 59</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	AN00301 AN00302
<p><b>*Mother*</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.4 up to N.7 only if AP01000 = 1 (mother still alive) and AH99915 = 0 (mother does not live in household)</b></p>	
<p><b>N.4</b> The following questions are about your biological or adoptive mother. How often do you see your mother?</p> <p>[INT: "daily" = 7 times a week]</p> <p><b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50 0 = never</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	AN00401
<p><i>Only if AN00401 ≠ 0, 77, f 99</i></p> <p><b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN00402

<p><b>N.5 How often do you have contact with your mother by telephone, post or the Internet?</b>  <i>[INT: "daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50  0 = never</p>	AN00501
<p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p> <p><b>Only if AN00501 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN00502
<p><i>Ask question N.6 only if (AN00401 = 0 and AN00501 = 0) or (AN00401 = 77, 99 and AN00501 = 0) or (AN00401 = 0 and AN00501 = 77, 99)</i></p> <p><b>N.6 Why do you have no contact with your mother?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We live too far away from each other</li> <li>2. She broke off contact with me</li> <li>3. I broke off contact with her</li> <li>4. My partner does not want us to have any contact</li> <li>5. We are having a conflict</li> <li>6. We lost contact</li> <li>7. I never knew her</li> <li>8. Other</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN00601 AN00602 AN00603 AN00604 AN00605 AN00606 AN00607 AN00608
<p><b>N.7 How long does it take you to get from your home to where your mother is currently living?</b>  <b>hours:</b> 0 - 96  <i>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</i>  <b>minutes:</b> 0 - 59  <i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	AN00701 AN00702
<p><i>Ask questions N.8 and N.9 only if [AP01000 = 1 (mother still alive) and AH99915 = 1 (mother lives in the household)] or (AN00401 &gt; 0 or AN00501 &gt; 0) (contact with mother)</i>  <b>Add if AP01000 = 1 (mother still alive) and AH99915 = 1 (mother lives in household):</b> The next questions are about your biological or adoptive mother.</p> <p><b>N.8 How good or bad is your relationship with your mother?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN00800
<p><b>N.9 During the last 12 months, how often did you help your mother with personal care such as personal hygiene, getting dressed, eating, etc.?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 88: my mother does not require help, she can do these things herself]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Less than once a month</li> <li>3. Once a month</li> <li>4. Several times per month (but not weekly)</li> <li>5. Once a week</li> <li>6. Several times per week (but not daily)</li> <li>7. Daily</li> </ol>	AN00900

<p><i>Refusal (code 77), not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	
<p><b>*Father*</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.10 up to N.13 only if AP02000 = 1 (father still alive) and AH99916 = 0 (father does not live in household)</b></p>	
<p><b>N.10 The following questions are about your biological or adoptive father. How often do you see your father?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50  0 = never  <i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN01001</p>
<p><b>Only if AN01001 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN01002</p>
<p><b>N.11 How often do you have contact with your father by telephone, post or the Internet?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50  0 = Never  <i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN01101</p>
<p><b>Only if AN01101 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN01102</p>
<p><b>Ask question N.12 only if (AN01001 = 0 and AN01101 = 0) or (AN01001 = 77, 99 and AN01101 = 0) or (AN01001 = 0 and AN01101 = 77, 99)</b></p>	
<p><b>N.12 Why do you have no contact with your father?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We live too far away from each other</li> <li>2. He broke off contact with me</li> <li>3. I broke off contact with him</li> <li>4. My partner does not want us to have contact anymore</li> <li>5. We are having a conflict</li> <li>6. We lost contact</li> <li>7. I never knew him</li> <li>8. Other</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN01201  AN01202  AN01203  AN01204  AN01205  AN01206  AN01207  AN01208</p>
<p><b>N.13 How long does it take you to get from your home to where your father is currently living?</b>  <b>hours:</b> 0 - 96  <i>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</i>  <b>minutes:</b> 0 - 59  <i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN01301  AN01302</p>
<p><b>Ask questions N.14 and N.15 only if [AP02000 = 1 (father still alive) and AH99916 = 1 (father lives in household)] or (AN01001 &gt; 0 or AN01101 &gt; 0) (contact with father)</b>  <b>Add if AP02000 = 1 (father still alive) and AH99916 = 1 (father lives in household):</b> The next questions are about your biological or adoptive father.</p>	
<p><b>N.14 How good or bad is your relationship with your father?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 88: my mother does not require help, she can do these things herself]</i></p>	<p>AN01400</p>

<p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>N.15 During the last 12 months, how often did you help your father with personal care such as personal hygiene, getting dressed, eating, etc.?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 88: my father does not require help, he can do these things himself]</i>  <i>[INT: Code 88: my mother does not require help, she can do these things herself]</i></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Less than once a month</li> <li>3. Once a month</li> <li>4. Several times per month (but not weekly)</li> <li>5. Once a week</li> <li>6. Several times per week (but not daily)</li> <li>7. Daily</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 77), not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN01500</p>
<p><b>*Mother-in-law*</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.16 up to N.21 only if MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) and AH99917 = 0 (mother-in-law does not live in household)</b></p> <p><b>N.16 The next questions are about the mother of [AR99903]. Is the mother of [AR99903] still alive?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. yes</li> <li>2. no</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions N.17 up to N.21 only if AN01600 = 1</b></p> <p><b>N.17 How often do you see the mother of [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times: 0 - 50</b>  0 = Never</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Only if AN01701 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>N.18 How often do you have contact with the mother of [AR99903] by telephone, post or the Internet?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times: 0 - 50</b>  0 = Never</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Only if AN01801 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question N.19 only if (AN01701 = 0 and AN01801 = 0) or (AN01701 = 77, 99 and AN01801 = 0) or (AN01701 = 0 and AN01801 = 77, 99)</b></p> <p><b>N.19 Why don't you have contact with the mother of [AR99903]?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b></p>	<p>AN01600</p> <p>AN01701</p> <p>AN01702</p> <p>AN01801</p> <p>AN01802</p>

<p><i>[Show card]</i> <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We live too far away from each other</li> <li>2. She broke off contact with me</li> <li>3. I broke off contact with her</li> <li>4. My partner does not want us to have any contact</li> <li>5. We are having a conflict</li> <li>6. We lost contact</li> <li>7. I never knew her</li> <li>8. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>N.20 How long does it take you to get from your home to where the mother of [AR99903] is currently living?</b>  <b>hours:</b> 0 - 96  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <b>minutes:</b> 0 - 59  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question N.21 only if AH99917 = 1 (mother-in-law lives in household) or (AN01701 &gt; 0 or AN01801 &gt; 0) (contact with mother-in-law)</b>  <b>Add if MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) and AH99917 = 1 (mother-in-law lives in household): The next question is about the mother of [AR99903]</b></p> <p><b>N.21 How good or bad is your relationship with the mother of [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN01901 AN01902 AN01903 AN01904 AN01905 AN01906 AN01907 AN01908</p> <p>AN02001 AN02002</p> <p>AN02100</p>
<p><b>*Father in law*</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.22 up to N.27 only if MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) and AH99918 = 0 (father-in-law does not live in household)</b></p> <p><b>N.22 ? The next questions are about the father of [AR99903]. Is the father of [AR99903] still alive?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions N.23 up to N.27 only if AN02200 = 1</b></p> <p><b>N.23 How often do you see the father of [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50  0 = Never  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Only if AN02301 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>N.24 How often do you have contact with the father of [AR99903] by telephone, post or the Internet?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i></p>	<p>AN02200</p> <p>AN02301 AN02302</p>

<p><b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50 0 = Never <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN02401
<p><b>Only if AN02401 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b> <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question N.25 only if (AN02301 = 0 and AN02401 = 0) or (AN02301 = 77, 99 and AN02401 = 0) or (AN02301 = 0 and AN02401 = 77, 99)</b></p>	AN02402
<p><b>N.25 Why don't you have contact with the father of [AR99903]?</b> <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b> <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b> <i>[Show card]</i> <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We live too far away from each other</li> <li>2. He broke off contact with me</li> <li>3. I broke off contact with him</li> <li>4. My partner does not want us to have any contact</li> <li>5. We are having a conflict</li> <li>6. We lost contact</li> <li>7. I never knew him</li> <li>8. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN02501 AN02502 AN02503 AN02504 AN02505 AN02506 AN02507 AN02508
<p><b>N.26 How long does it take to get from your home to where the father of [AR99903] is currently living?</b> <b>Number of hours:</b> 0 - 96 <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b> <b>Number of minutes:</b> 0 - 59 <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN02601 AN02602
<p><b>Ask question N.27 only if AH99918 = 1 (father-in-law lives in household) or (AN02301 &gt; 0 or AN02401 &gt; 0) (contact with father-in-law)</b> <b>add if MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or married LAT relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) and AH99918 = 1 (father-in-law lives in household): The next question is about the father of [AR99903].</b></p> <p><b>N.27 How good or bad is your relationship with the father of [AR99903]?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN02700
<b>*Ex mother-in-law*</b>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.28 up to N.34 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced)</b> <b>The next questions are about the mother of [AR99903].</b> <b>N.28 Is the mother of [AR99903] still alive?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN02800
<p><b>Ask question N.29 only if AN02800 = 1</b> <b>N.29 Is the mother of [AR99903] living in your household?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	AN02900



<p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions N.30 up to N.33 only if [AN02800 = 1 and (AN02900 ≠ 1 or AH00802(array 02-15) ≠ 21)</b></p> <p><b>N.30 How often do you see the mother of [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50  0 = Never</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN03001
<p><b>Only if AN03001 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03002
<p><b>N.31 How often do you have contact with the mother of [AR99903] by telephone, post or the Internet?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times:</b> 0 - 50  0 = Never</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN03101
<p><b>Only if AN03101 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per:</b> 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03102
<p><b>Ask question N.32 only if (AN03001 = 0 and AN03101 = 0) or (AN03001 = 77, 99 and AN03101 = 0) or (AN03001 = 0 and AN03101 = 77, 99)</b></p> <p><b>N.32 Why don't you have contact with the mother of [AR99903]?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We are living too far away from each other</li> <li>2. She broke off contact with me</li> <li>3. I broke off contact with her</li> <li>4. My partner does not want us to have any contact</li> <li>5. We are having a conflict</li> <li>6. We lost contact</li> <li>7. I never knew her</li> <li>8. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03201 AN03202 AN03203 AN03204 AN03205 AN03206 AN03207 AN03208
<p><b>N.33 How long does it take you to get from your home to where the mother of [AR99903] is currently living?</b>  <b>Number of hours:</b> 0 - 96  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <b>Number of minutes:</b> 0 - 59  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN03301 AN03302
<p><b>Ask question N.34 only if AN02900 = 1 (ex mother-in-law lives in household) or (AN03001 &gt; 0 AN03101 &gt; 0) (contact met ex mother-in-law)</b></p> <p><b>N.34 How good or bad is your current relationship with the mother of [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03400

<b>*Ex father-in-law*</b>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.35 up to N.41 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation actual or legally divorced)</b></p> <p><b>The following questions are about the father of [AR99903].</b></p> <p><b>N.35 Is the father of [AR99903] alive?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03500
<p><b>Ask question N.36 only if AN03500 = 1</b></p> <p><b>N.36 Is the father of [AR99903] living in your household?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03600
<p><b>Ask questions N.37 up to N.40 only if AN03500 = 1 and [AN03600 ≠ 1 or AH00802(array 02-15) ≠ 21]</b></p> <p><b>N.37 How often do you see the father of [AR99903]?</b></p> <p>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</p> <p><b>Number of times: 0 - 50</b></p> <p>0 = Never</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN03701
<p><b>Only if AN03701 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b></p> <p><b>Per: 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</b></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03702
<p><b>N.38 How often do you have contact with the father of [AR99903] by telephone, post or the Internet?</b></p> <p>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</p> <p><b>Number of times: 0 - 50</b></p> <p>0 = Never</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN03801
<p><b>Only if AN03801 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b></p> <p><b>Per: 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</b></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03802
<p><b>Ask question N.39 only if (AN03701 = 0 and AN03801 = 0) or (AN03701 = 77, 99 and AN03801 = 0) or (AN03701 = 0 and AN03801 = 77, 99)</b></p> <p><b>N.39 Why don't you have contact with the father of [AR99903]?</b></p> <p><b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b></p> <p><b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b></p> <p>[Show card]</p> <p><b>Multiple answers possible</b></p> <p>1. We live too far away from each other 2. He broke off contact with me 3. I broke off contact with him 4. My partner does not want us to have any contact 5. We are having a conflict 6. We lost contact 7. I never knew him 8. Other</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN03901 AN03902 AN03903 AN03904 AN03905 AN03906 AN03907 AN03908
<p><b>N.40 How long does it take you to get from your home to where the father of [AR99903] is currently living?</b></p> <p><b>hours: 0 - 96</b></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>minutes: 0 - 59</b></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AN04001 AN04002

<p><b>Ask question N.41 only if AN03600 = 1 (ex father-in-law lives in household) or (AN03701 &gt; 0 or AN03801 &gt; 0) (contact with ex father-in-law)</b></p> <p><b>N.41 How good or bad is your current relationship with the father of [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN04100
<b>*Child*</b>	
<p><b>Ask questions N.42 up to N.45 only if MY99907 = 1 (target child selected) and:</b>  <b>MY99905 = 4 (target child non-resident for 1 or both partners) or (MY99905 = 1 (target child is resident for partner 1) and AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) or (MY99905 = 2 (target child resident for partner 2) and AX99903 = 1 (partner 1))</b></p> <p><b>The next questions are about [MY99902].</b></p> <p><b>N.42 How often do you see [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times: 0 - 50</b>  0 = Never  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Only if AN04201 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per: 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</b>  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>N.43 How often do you have contact with [MY99902] by telephone, post or the Internet?</b>  <i>[INT: "Daily" = 7 times a week]</i>  <b>Number of times: 0 - 50</b>  0 = Never  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Only if AN04301 ≠ 0, 77, 99</b>  <b>Per: 1 = Week; 2 = Month; 3 = Year</b>  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AN04201  AN04202  AN04301  AN04302
<p><b>Ask question N.44 only if (AN04201 = 0 and AN04301 = 0) or (AN04201 = 77, 99 and AN04301 = 0) or (AN04201 = 0 and AN04301 = 77, 99)</b></p> <p><b>N.44 Why don't you have contact with [MY99902]?</b>  <b>Code with 8 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Multiple answers possible</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We are living too far away from each other</li> <li>2. He/she broke off contact with me</li> <li>3. I broke off contact with him/her</li> <li>4. My partner does not want us to have any contact</li> <li>5. We are having a conflict</li> <li>6. We lost contact</li> <li>7. I never knew him/her</li> <li>8. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>N.45 How long does it take you to get from your home to where [MY99902] is currently living?</b></p>	AN04401 AN04402 AN04403 AN04404 AN04405 AN04406 AN04407 AN04408

<p><b>hours:</b> 0 - 96 <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>minutes:</b> 0 - 59 <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question N.46 (01) only if MY99905 = 0, 1, 2, 3 (target child resident for one or both partners) or (AN04201 &gt; 0 or AN04301 &gt; 0)</b></p> <p><b>N.46 (01) How good or bad is your relationship with [MY99902]?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question N.46 (02-03) only if AN04201 = 0 and AN04301 = 0 (no contact with child)</b></p> <p><b>N.46 When was the last time you had contact with [MY99902]?</b> <i>[code 88 and 8888, not applicable: respondent never saw MY99902]</i></p> <p><b>(02) Month:</b> 1 to 16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99), not applicable (code 88) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>(03) Year:</b> 1850-2011</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9999), not applicable (code 8888) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN04501</p> <p>AN04502</p> <p>AN04601</p> <p>AN04602</p> <p>AN04603</p>
<p><b>V.2. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Strongly disagree</li> <li>2. Disagree</li> <li>3. Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>4. Agree</li> <li>5. Strongly agree</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grandparents should look after their grandchildren if the parents of these children are unable to do so</li> <li>2. Parents ought to provide financial help for their adult children if the children are having financial difficulties</li> <li>3. If their adult children are in need, parents should adjust their own lives in order to help them</li> <li>4. Children should take responsibility for caring for their parents when parents are in need</li> <li>5. Children should adjust their working lives to the needs of their parents</li> <li>6. If parents are in need, daughters should take more caring responsibilities than sons</li> <li>7. If parents are in need, sons should take more caring responsibilities than daughters</li> <li>8. Children ought to provide financial help for their parents if their parents are having financial difficulties</li> <li>9. Children should have their parents to live with them when parents can no longer look after themselves</li> </ol>	<p>AV00201</p> <p>AV00202</p> <p>AV00203</p> <p>AV00204</p> <p>AV00205</p> <p>AV00206</p> <p>AV00207</p> <p>AV00208</p> <p>AV00209</p>

## A. Studies, activities and income

The following questions concern your studies, your work and your daily activities.  
We will start with your studies.

<p><b>A.1 What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?</b>  <i>[INT: Koranic school: code as "unschooled.]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>0. Unschooled – No diploma or certificate  1. Primary education (mainstream or special)  2. Special secondary education: education type 1 and 2 – intermediate stage of education type 3 and 4  3. Special secondary education: certificate of education type 3 and 4  <u>Lower secondary education (The third year in the old education system or the second stage in the new system successfully completed)</u>  4. Lower secondary general education  5. Lower secondary technical education  6. Lower secondary arts education  7. Lower secondary vocational education  <u>Higher secondary education (The sixth year in the old education system or the second year of the third stage in the new system successfully completed)</u>  8. Higher secondary general education  9. Higher secondary technical education  10. Higher secondary arts education  11. Higher secondary vocational education (including part-time vocational secondary education, part-time training programme and apprenticeship contract)  <u>Post-secondary education (The seventh year, or the third year of the third stage, of mainstream secondary education or special secondary education or the fourth stage of secondary vocational education (apprenticeship contract included) successfully completed)</u>  12. Post-secondary non-higher education  <u>Higher non-academic education, short type (one cycle)</u>  13. Higher non-academic education, short type (two- or three-year course) or bachelor in higher professional education (three-year course)  14. Higher non-academic education, short type: Further training course or bachelor after bachelor in higher professional education  <u>Higher non-academic education, long type (two cycles)</u>  15. Higher non-academic education, long type: candidate (two-year course) or bachelor in academic education (three-year course)  16. Higher non-academic education, long type: licentiate or master (four- or five-year course)  17. Higher non-academic education, long type: further training course or master after master  <u>Higher academic education</u>  18. Higher academic education: candidate (two- or three-year course) or bachelor (three-year course)  19. Higher academic education: licentiate or master (at least four-year course) (including medicine and veterinary medicine)  20. Higher academic education: further training course or master after master  21. Higher academic education: doctoral degree  <u>Other</u>  22. Other</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AA00100
<p><b>AA99904 = Educational level of respondent as ISCED score (9 categories)</b></p> <p>0. Early childhood education ( + unschooled)  1. Primary education  2. Lower secondary education  3. Upper secondary education  4. Post-secondary non-tertiary education</p>	AA99904

5. Short-cycle tertiary education 6. Bachelor's or equivalent level 7. Master's or equivalent level 8. Doctoral or equivalent level  <b>AA99905 = Educational level of respondent as ISCED score (3 categories)</b> 1. ISCED 0-2 2. ISCED 3-4 3. ISCED 5-8	AA99905
--	---------

<p><b>Ask question A.2 only if AA00100 ≠ 0</b></p> <p><b>A.2 In what month and year did you reach that level?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year =13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>A.3 Year:</b> 1850-2011  <b>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question A.4 only if AA00200 = 7777 or 9999</b></p> <p><b>A.4 How old were you when you reached that level?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0-99  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b></p>	AA00200  AA00300  AA00400
<p><b>A.5 Have you ever had a paid job?</b>  [INT: As an employee, a self-employed, helper...]  [INT: We don't include student jobs here, but we do include undeclared work/moonlighting]  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AA00500
<p><b>Ask question A.6 only if AA00500 = 2 (respondent has never had a paid job)</b></p> <p><b>A.6 Which of the following possible answers applies to your current situation?</b>  [Show card]  1. Unemployed  2. Looking after the home or family  3. Retired  4. In early retirement  5. Long-term illness or permanently disabled  6. Student, in school, in vocational training  7. Other  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AA00600

**\* Reconstructing the career \***

**Ask questions A.7 (array 01-15) up to A.13 (array 01-15) only if AA00500 = 1 (respondent ever had a paid job)**

<p><b>Now we will focus on your career. It is important to distinguish periods of full-time and part-time employment from periods during which you did not work. We will go through each period chronologically. For each change, I will ask you a few questions. Take a look at card [number]. If you can choose between multiple answer possibilities, this is indicated at the bottom of the grey section.</b></p> <p><b>Let us start with the period immediately after you finished school.</b>  [Show card]</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Start of period</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">Work period</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">Inactivity period</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Start of period	Work period	Inactivity period					
	Start of period	Work period	Inactivity period						

	Year	Month	Work percentage	Type of inactivity
Situation				
Answer possibilities			1. Full-time (95% or more) 2. Part-time 75% to 94% 3. Part-time 50% to 74% 4. Part-time 25% to 49% 5. Part-time less than 25%	1. Unemployed 2. Full time career break (incl. parental leave) or full-time time credit 3. Looking after the home or family 4. Retired 5. In early retirement 6. Long-term illness or permanently disabled 7. Student, in school, in vocational training 8. Military service 9. Other

**Career grid is being opened. Maximum 15 rows. Questions A.7 up to A.13 are being asked a maximum of 15 times.**

**A.7 (01) When did you leave school?**

[INT: We want to know the time at which the respondent stopped studying as a main activity, whether or not he or she graduated]

**This question is only asked for the first row.**

**Month:** 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]

**Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed**

AA00701

**A.7 (02-15) When did the next period start?**

**Month:** 01-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]

**Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed**

AA00702-  
AA00715

**A.8 Year:** 1850-2011

**Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed**

AA00801-  
AA00815

**If AA00801 (array 01-15) = 7777 or 9999, ask question A.9**

**A.9 (01) How old were you when you left school?**

[INT: We want to know the time at which the respondent stopped studying as a main activity, whether or not he or she graduated]

**This question is only asked for the first row.**

**Age:** 0-99

**Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed**

AA00901

**A.9 (02-15) How old were you when the next period started?**

**Age:** 0-99

**Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed**

AA00902-  
AA00915

**A.10 Did you have a job in that period or were you inactive?**

[INT: A paid job includes self-employed or a helper]

[INT: Undeclared work is included!]

1. Paid job
2. Inactive

**Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed**

AA01001-  
AA01015

**Ask question A.11 (array 01-15) only if AA01001 (array 01-15) = 1**

**A.11 Did you work full time or part-time in that period?**

1. Full-time (95% or more)
2. Part-time 75% to 94%
3. Part-time 50% to 74%
4. Part-time 25% to 49%
5. Part-time less than 25%

AA01101-  
AA01115

<p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question A.12 only if AA01001 (array 01-15) = 2</b>  <b>A.12 What was the type of inactivity during that period?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Unemployed</li> <li>2. Full-time career break (incl. parental leave) or full-time time credit</li> <li>3. Looking after the home or family</li> <li>4. Retired</li> <li>5. In early retirement</li> <li>6. Long-term illness or permanently disabled</li> <li>7. Student, in school, in vocational training</li> <li>8. Military service</li> <li>9. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question A.13 (array 01-15) only if AA01001 (array 01-15) = 1</b>  <b>A.13 If AA01001 (array 01-15) = 1 (paid job), say: Did the situation change then? By this, we mean that you started to work more or less in the following period or that you possibly became inactive?</b>  <b>If AA01001 (array 01-15) = 2 (inactive), say: Did the situation change then? By this, we mean that you had a paid job again or that your type of inactivity changed in the following period?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No, this is my current situation</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If AA01301(array 01-15) = 1 → go back to question A.7 (array 02-15)</b></p>	<p>AA01201- AA01215</p> <p>AA01301- AA01315</p>
<p><b>AA99901 = Employment status at time of interview</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Inactive</li> <li>1. Working part-time</li> <li>2. Working full-time</li> </ol> <p><b>AA99902 = Employment status at start of first marriage</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Inactive</li> <li>1. Working part-time</li> <li>2. Working full-time</li> </ol> <p><b>AA99903 = Employment status at end of living together in first marriage</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Inactive</li> <li>1. Working part-time</li> <li>2. Working full-time</li> </ol>	<p>AA99901</p> <p>AA99902</p> <p>AA99903</p>

**\*Questions about the current occupation\***

**Ask questions A.14 up to A.19 only if AA99901 = 1,2 (respondent currently has a paid job)**

<p><b>I am now going to ask you a few questions about your current occupation.</b>  <i>[If the respondent has multiple occupations at the same time, we are only interested in the main occupation.]</i>  <i>[INT: If the respondent has 2 different occupations with the same amount of working-hours (for example 2 occupations of 50%), then the respondent can choose either one.]</i></p> <p><b>A.14 What is your current occupation?</b>  <i>[INT: Note the name of the occupation].</i></p> <p><b>A.15 What does your occupation entail exactly?</b>  <i>[INT: Note the following aspects of the occupation: tasks, sector, content.]</i></p>	<p>AA01400</p> <p>AA01500</p>
<p><b>A.16 In which of the following categories do you place yourself?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Unskilled labourer</li> </ol>	<p>AA01600</p>



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Skilled labourer</li> <li>3. Employee</li> <li>4. Senior employee/executive</li> <li>5. Small tradesman/trader</li> <li>6. Farmer</li> <li>7. Professional</li> <li>8. Self-employed entrepreneur or wholesaler</li> <li>9. Other</li> </ul> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>A.17 Do you supervise or co-ordinate the work of other adults?</b>  <i>[INT: Teachers are not regarded as supervisors.]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes, of less than 5 people.</li> <li>2. Yes, of 5 to 10 people</li> <li>3. Yes, of more than 10 people</li> <li>4. No</li> </ul> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AA01700
<p><b>A.18 How often did the following situations occur in the <u>previous 3 months</u>?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Less than once a month</li> <li>3. Once a month</li> <li>4. Several times per month (but not weekly)</li> <li>5. Once a week</li> <li>6. Several times per week (but not daily)</li> <li>7. Daily</li> </ul> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>I have come home from work too tired to do the chores that need to be done</b></li> <li>2. <b>It has been difficult for me to fulfil my family responsibilities because of the amount of time I spent on my job</b></li> <li>3. <b>I have arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work I have done</b></li> <li>4. <b>I have found it difficult to concentrate at work because of my family responsibilities</b></li> </ul>	AA01801 AA01802 AA01803 AA01804
<p><b>A.19 How much time do you spend per week on all your occupations together, including <b>additional occupations</b>. Include also hours of overtime and hours in which you prepare your work. Do <b>NOT</b> include commuting time.</b>  <i>[INT: We are referring to hours spent on paid work, not on household work]</i>  <b>Number of hours:</b> 000-200  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b>  <b>Number of minutes:</b> 00-59  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AA01901 AA01902

**\*Income\***

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your income. We make a distinction between personal income and household income.

<p><b>A.20 How much was your personal net income for <u>the last month</u>? This comprises each type of income gained through labour or allowances, such as pension, unemployment, illness, etc. Please include everything such as wages, meal vouchers, etc.</b>  <i>[INT: If the previous month was an exceptional month in which the respondent received for example holiday allowance or a 13th month, then use the month before or the most recent regular month.]</i>  <i>[INT: Self-employed people should make an estimation of their monthly net income after subtracting all professional costs and taxes.]</i>  <i>[INT: Alimony is not included, that will be discussed later.]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>88. R has no income of his/her own</p>	AA02000
---	---------

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Less than € 250.00</li> <li>2. € 250 - 374.99</li> <li>3. € 375 - 499.99</li> <li>4. € 500 - 624.99</li> <li>5. € 625 - 749.99</li> <li>6. € 750 - 874.99</li> <li>7. € 875 - 999.99</li> <li>8. € 1000 - 1124.99</li> <li>9. € 1125 - 1249.99</li> <li>10. € 1250 - 1499.99</li> <li>11. € 1500 - 1749.99</li> <li>12. € 1750 - 1999.99</li> <li>13. € 2000 - 2249.99</li> <li>14. € 2250 - 2499.99</li> <li>15. € 2500 - 2999.99</li> <li>16. € 3000 - 3749.99</li> <li>17. € 3750 - 4999.99</li> <li>18. € 5000 - 5999.99</li> <li>19. € 6000 - 6999.99</li> <li>20. € 7000 - 7999.99</li> <li>21. € 8000 - 8999.99</li> <li>22. € 9000 - 9999.99</li> <li>23. € 10000 or more</li> </ol>	
<p><i>Don't know (code 99), not applicable (code 88) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	
<p><b>A.21 If AH00100 &gt; 1 (multiple people in the household), say: How much was the total net income of this household <u>in the last month</u>? This comprises the total of the net incomes of all members of this household, including any resident children. Please include everything, such as wages, allowance, child allowance, receipts from capital and real estate, etc. Alimony is not included, that will be discussed later.</b></p> <p><b>If AH00100 = 1 (1 person in the household /single), say: How much was the total net income of this household <u>in the last month</u>? This comprises, in addition to payments for labour or allowances, other income sources, for example receipts from capital or real estate. Alimony is not included, that will be discussed later.</b></p> <p><i>[[INT: If the previous month was an exceptional month in which the respondent received for example holiday allowance or a 13th month, then use the month before or the most recent regular month.]]</i></p> <p><i>[[INT: Self-employed people should make an estimation of their monthly net income after subtracting all professional costs and taxes.]]</i></p> <p><b>[Show card]</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24. Less than € 250.00</li> <li>25. € 250 - 374.99</li> <li>26. € 375 - 499.99</li> <li>27. € 500 - 624.99</li> <li>28. € 625 - 749.99</li> <li>29. € 750 - 874.99</li> <li>30. € 875 - 999.99</li> <li>31. € 1000 - 1124.99</li> <li>32. € 1125 - 1249.99</li> <li>33. € 1250 - 1499.99</li> <li>34. € 1500 - 1749.99</li> <li>35. € 1750 - 1999.99</li> <li>36. € 2000 - 2249.99</li> <li>37. € 2250 - 2499.99</li> <li>38. € 2500 - 2999.99</li> <li>39. € 3000 - 3749.99</li> <li>40. € 3750 - 4999.99</li> <li>41. € 5000 - 5999.99</li> <li>42. € 6000 - 6999.99</li> <li>43. € 7000 - 7999.99</li> <li>44. € 8000 - 8999.99</li> </ol>	AA02100

<p>45. € 9000 – 9999.99  46. € 10000 or more  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask questions A.22 and A.23 only if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner ) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND AH05800 = 2 (control composition of household is not ok) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation: 2=married, not separated but living in different households, 4,5= separated or 7=legally divorced)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>A.22 Does your household own the following goods? If you do not have a particular item, please indicate whether you would like to have it but cannot afford it, or do not have it for other reasons?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No, they cannot afford it</li> <li>3. No, they do not have it for other reasons</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>DVD-player</b></li> <li>2. <b>Internet connection</b></li> <li>3. <b>A car or a van available for private use</b></li> <li>4. <b>Home computer</b></li> <li>5. <b>Dishwasher</b></li> <li>6. <b>Washing machine</b></li> <li>7. <b>Microwave</b></li> </ol> <p><b>A.23 Has your household been in arrears at any time during the last 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled for any of the following?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Utility bills, such as for electricity, water or gas couldn't be paid or couldn't be paid on time due to a lack of money</b></li> <li>2. <b>The doctor and/or dentist's bills couldn't be paid or couldn't be paid on time due to a lack of money.</b></li> <li>3. <b>If AH05100 = 3, 4 (tenant), say: Rent for accommodation couldn't be paid or couldn't be paid on time due to a lack of money.</b></li> <li>4. <b>If AH05600 = 1 (owner), say: Mortgage payments couldn't be paid or couldn't be paid on time due to a lack of money.</b></li> </ol>	<p>AA02201  AA02202  AA02203  AA02204  AA02205  AA02206  AA02207</p> <p>AA02301  AA02302  AA02303  AA02304</p>
<p><b>TRANSFER TO H-DATABASE</b></p> <p><b>If AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner):</b>  HA02201 = AA02201  HA02202 = AA02202  HA02203 = AA02203  HA02204 = AA02204  HA02205 = AA02205  HA02206 = AA02206  HA02207 = AA02207</p> <p><b>If AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND AH05800 = 1 (control composition household ok):</b>  AA02201 = HA02201  AA02202 = HA02202  AA02203 = HA02203  AA02204 = HA02204  AA02205 = HA02205  AA02206 = HA02206  AA02207 = HA02207</p> <p><b>If AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND AH05800 = 2 (control</b></p>	

<p><b>composition household not ok):</b></p> <p>HA12201 = HA02201  HA12202 = HA02202  HA12203 = HA02203  HA12204 = HA02204  HA12205 = HA02205  HA12206 = HA02206  HA12207 = HA02207</p> <p>HA22201 = AA02201  HA22202 = AA02202  HA22203 = AA02203  HA22204 = AA02204  HA22205 = AA02205  HA22206 = AA02206  HA22207 = AA02207</p> <p>HA02201 = HA22201  HA02202 = HA22202  HA02203 = HA22203  HA02204 = HA22204  HA02205 = HA22205  HA02206 = HA22206  HA02207 = HA22207</p>	
---	--

<p><b>A.24 Thinking of your household's total monthly income, is your household able to make ends meet?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. With great difficulty</li> <li>2. With difficulty</li> <li>3. With some difficulty</li> <li>4. Fairly easily</li> <li>5. Easily</li> <li>6. Very easily</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	AA02400
---	---------

## T. Task division and childcare

The following questions concern household tasks.

**Ask questions T.1 up to T.3 only if AH99909 = 1 (partner in household)**

<p><b>T.1 Who does the following tasks in your household?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Always me</li> <li>2. Usually me</li> <li>3. Me and my partner or spouse about equally</li> <li>4. Usually my partner or spouse</li> <li>5. Always my partner or spouse</li> <li>6. Always or usually another person in the household</li> <li>7. Always or usually someone not living in the household and who doesn't get paid for it</li> <li>8. Always or usually someone not living in the household and who gets paid for it</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 99), not applicable (code 88) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>1. Preparing daily meals</b></p>	AT00101
<p><b>2. Doing the dishes or emptying the dishwasher</b></p>	AT00102
<p><b>3. Shopping for food</b></p>	AT00103
<p><b>4. Ironing</b></p>	AT00104



<p><b>AT00401 - AT00404 #6 or 7 → continue immediately with the next item of T.4.</b></p> <p><b>T.5 Who does this task then?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Myself</li> <li>2. My partner</li> <li>3. My son</li> <li>4. My daughter</li> <li>5. My father</li> <li>6. My mother</li> <li>7. My father-in-law</li> <li>8. My mother-in-law</li> <li>9. My grandmother</li> <li>10. My grandfather</li> <li>11. Other family</li> <li>12. My ex-partner</li> <li>13. Paid help in the household (not family)</li> <li>14. Someone else who doesn't belong to the family (friends, acquaintances, neighbours) and who doesn't get paid for it</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	<p>AT00501  AT00502  AT00503  AT00504</p>
--	---

**Ask question T.6 only if AH99909 = 0 (no partner in household)**

<p><b>T.6 Who usually does the following tasks in your household?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Myself</li> <li>2. My partner</li> <li>3. My son</li> <li>4. My daughter</li> <li>5. My father</li> <li>6. My mother</li> <li>7. My father-in-law</li> <li>8. My mother-in-law</li> <li>9. My grandmother</li> <li>10. My grandfather</li> <li>11. Other family</li> <li>12. My ex-partner</li> <li>13. Paid help in the household (not family)</li> <li>14. Someone else who doesn't belong to the family (friends, acquaintances, neighbours) and who doesn't get paid for it</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 99), not applicable (code 88) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p> <p><b>1. Preparing daily meals</b></p> <p><b>2. Doing the dishes or emptying the dishwasher</b></p> <p><b>3. Shopping for food</b></p> <p><b>4. Ironing</b></p> <p><b>5. Cleaning</b></p> <p><b>6. Doing small repairs in and around the house</b></p> <p><b>7. Gardening</b> <i>[INT: If respondent has no garden, enter code 88]</i></p> <p><b>8. Paying bills and keeping financial records</b></p> <p><b>9. Organising joint social activities, such as inviting friends or planning outings</b></p> <p><b>Ask question T.7 only if AH99909 = 0 (no partner in household) AND AH99908 &gt; 0 (children present in household of 12 years or younger)</b></p> <p><b>T.7 Who usually does the following tasks for the children?</b>  <i>[INT: If children do it themselves, enter code 88]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Myself</li> <li>2. My partner</li> <li>3. Another son</li> <li>4. Another daughter</li> <li>5. My father</li> </ol>	<p>AT00601  AT00602  AT00603  AT00604  AT00605  AT00606  AT00607  AT00608  AT00609</p>
---	--

<p>6. My mother 7. My father-in-law 8. My mother-in-law 9. My grandmother 10. My grandfather 11. Other family 12. My ex-partner 13. Paid help in the household (not family) 14. Someone else who doesn't belong to the family (friends, acquaintances, neighbours) and who doesn't get paid for it 88. Children do it themselves <i>Don't know (code 99), not applicable (code 88) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	
<p><b>1. Playing with the children or reading out loud</b> <b>2. Getting up at night for little children</b> <b>3. Dressing the children</b> <b>4. Feeding the children</b></p>	<p>AT00701 AT00702 AT00703 AT00704</p>

Ask questions T.8 up to T.13 only if:

- *[MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND AH99908 > 0 (children present in household of 12 years or younger)] OR*
- *[MH99900 = 1, 6 (intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND AH05800 = 2 (control household composition is not ok) AND AH99908 > 0 (children present in household of 12 years or younger)] OR*
- *[MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced) AND AH99908 > 0 (children present in household of 12 years or younger)]*

<p><b>We are now going to discuss childcare.</b> <b>T.8 How frequently do you make use of [insert items]</b> <b>1. A childminder, day-care centre or kindergarten</b> <b>2. Pre or after school childcare or After School Care Initiative</b> <b>3. A paid babysitter or nanny</b> <b>4. An au-pair or domestic staff</b></p>	<p>AT00801 AT00802 AT00803 AT00804</p>
<p>Frequency of use: 00-50 times <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i> <i>'Frequency of use' will be placed in the variables AT00801 up to AT00804</i></p>	
<p><i>IF AT00801-AT00804 &gt; 0 and ≠ 77 or 88 or 99</i></p>	
<p><b>T.9 Per</b> 1 = week, 2 = month, 3 = year <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i> <i>'Per' will be placed in the variables AT00901 up to AT00904</i></p>	<p>AT00901 AT00902 AT00903 AT00904</p>
<p><b>T.10 Do you get regular help with childcare, free of charge, from relatives or friends or other people?</b> 1. Yes 2. No <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	<p>AT01000</p>
<p><i>Ask question T.11 only if AT01000 = 1</i></p>	
<p><b>T.11 From whom do you get this help?</b> <i>[INT: Make sure that the respondent doesn't indicate people separately who care for the children together. If for example the mother and father provide childcare together, the respondent doesn't need to mention them separately, but needs to choose answer possibility 5]</i> <i>[Show card]</i> <i>Multiple answers possible (max 5)</i> 1. Your current spouse or partner 2. Your ex-spouse or ex-partner 3. Your mother 4. Your father</p>	<p>AT01101 AT01102 AT01103 AT01104 AT01105</p>

5. Your mother and father together
6. The mother of your spouse or partner
7. The father of your spouse or partner
8. Your mother-in-law and father-in-law together
9. Your daughter
10. Your son
11. Your daughter-in-law
12. Your son-in-law
13. Your grandmother
14. Your grandfather
15. Your both grandparents together
16. Your granddaughter
17. Your grandson
18. Your sister
19. Your brother
20. Your sister-in-law
21. Your brother-in-law
22. Someone else from the family
23. A friend, acquaintance, neighbour or colleague
24. A person belonging to an organisation or association

**First answer = AT01101, second answer = AT01102, etc...**

**Questions T.12 and T.13 appear in succession for all people indicated by the respondent in question T.11**

**T.12 How often does/do [AT01101-AT01105] help you with childcare?**

**\* 'Do' if AT01101-AT01105 = 5, 8, 15**

**Frequency of use:** 00-50 times

**Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed**

**'Frequency of use' will be placed in the variables HT01201-05**

**IF AT01201-AT01205 > 00 and ≠ 99 and 77**

**T.13 Per**

1 = week, 2 = month, 3 = year

**Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed**

**'Per' will be placed in the variables HT01301-05**

AT01201  
AT01202  
AT01203  
AT01204  
AT01205

AT01301  
AT01302  
AT01303  
AT01304  
AT01305

**Aftersurvey: Reversal codes for question T.11 if AX99905=2 (second interview)**

<b>T.11 (AX99905=1)</b>	<b>T.11 (AX99905=2)</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1	.	Questions T.11, T.12 en T.13 are set as missing in second interview.
2	<b>25</b>	
3	6	
4	7	
5	8	
6	3	
7	4	
8	5	
9	<b>6666</b>	Reversal not unequivocal
10	n.a.	Does not occur
11	n.a.	Does not occur
12	n.a.	Does not occur
13	<b>26</b>	
14	<b>27</b>	
15	<b>28</b>	
16	n.a.	Does not occur
17	n.a.	Does not occur
18	<b>29</b>	
19	<b>30</b>	



20	<b>6666</b>	Reversal not unequivocal	
21	<b>6666</b>	Reversal not unequivocal	
22	22		
23	23		
24	n.a.	Does not occur	
<b>New codes question T.11 if AX99905=2 (second interview):</b>			
25: The ex-partner of my current spouse or partner			
26: The grandmother of my current spouse or partner			
27: The grandfather of my current spouse or partner			
28: Both grandparents of my current spouse or partner together			
29: The sister of my current spouse or partner			
30: The brother of my current spouse or partner			
31: The sister-in-law of my current spouse or partner			
32: The brother-in-law of my current spouse or partner			
6666: Insufficiently detailed information to make a correct reversal			
<b>TRANSFER TO H-DATABASE</b>			
<b>If [MH99900 = 1, 6 (intact marriage or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner )] OR [MH99900 = 2, 4, 5, 7 (married LAT-relationship, separated or legally divorced)]:</b>			
<b>Paid child care:</b>			
HT00801 = AT00801			HT00801
HT00802 = AT00802			HT00802
HT00803 = AT00803			HT00803
HT00804 = AT00804			HT00804
HT00901 = AT00901			HT00901
HT00902 = AT00902			HT00902
HT00903 = AT00903			HT00903
HT00904 = AT00904			HT00904
HT01000 = AT01000			HT01000
<b>Unpaid child care:</b>			
HT01101 = AT01101			HT01101
HT01102 = AT01102			HT01102
HT01103 = AT01103			HT01103
HT01104 = AT01104			HT01104
HT01105 = AT01105			HT01105
HT01201 = AT01201			HT01201
HT01202 = AT01202			HT01202
HT01203 = AT01203			HT01203
HT01204 = AT01204			HT01204
HT01205 = AT01205			HT01205
HT01301 = AT01301			HT01301
HT01302 = AT01302			HT01302
HT01303 = AT01303			HT01303
HT01304 = AT01304			HT01304
HT01305 = AT01305			HT01305
<b>If AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner ) AND AH05800 = 1 (control composition household ok):</b>			
<b>Paid child care:</b>			
AT00801 = HT00801			
AT00802 = HT00802			
AT00803 = HT00803			
AT00804 = HT00804			
AT00901 = HT00901			

AT00902 = HT00902 AT00903 = HT00903 AT00904 = HT00904  AT01000 = HT01000  <b>Unpaid child care:</b> AT01101 = HT01101 AT01102 = HT01102 AT01103 = HT01103 AT01104 = HT01104 AT01105 = HT01105  AT01201 = HT01201 AT01202 = HT01202 AT01203 = HT01203 AT01204 = HT01204 AT01205 = HT01205  AT01301 = HT01301 AT01302 = HT01302 AT01303 = HT01303 AT01304 = HT01304 AT01305 = HT01305	
--	--

<b>V.3. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the roles of men and women?</b> <i>[Show card]</i> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree <b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b>	
<b>1. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work</b>	AV00301
<b>2. A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works</b>	AV00302
<b>3. A job is all right but what most women really want is a home and children</b>	AV00303
<b>4. Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person</b>	AV00304
<b>5. Both the husband and wife should contribute to household income</b>	AV00305
<b>6. In general, fathers are as well suited to look after their children as are mothers</b>	AV00306
<b>7. Men are less able to handle emotions in relationships than women</b>	AV00307
<b>8. Children often suffer when their fathers concentrate too much on their work</b>	AV00308
<b>9. If parents divorce it is better for the child to stay with the mother than with the father</b>	AV00309
<b>10. Looking after the home or family is just as fulfilling as working for pay</b>	AV00310

*Show module D only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household)*

## D. Divorce and ex-spouse

### **\*Characteristics of the marriage and the divorce\***

*If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say:* Next I would like to ask you some questions about your separation and your spouse.

*If MH99900 = 6 (actual living situation mid-divorce), say:* Next I would like to ask you some questions about the ending of your marriage and your spouse.

**If MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced), say: Next I would like to ask you some questions about your divorce and your ex-spouse.**

<p><b>Ask questions D.1 up to D.6 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced)</b></p> <p><b>D.1 When was [AR99903] born?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15, and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>D.2 Year:</b> 1850 - 2011  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>D.3 Is [AR99903] still alive?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions D.4 and D.5 only if AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse is deceased)</b></p> <p><b>D.4 When did [AR99903] pass away?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1-16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15, and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>D.5 Year:</b> 1850 - 2011  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>D.6 If (AD00200 = 9999 OR AD00500 = 9999) AND NOT (AD00200 = 9999 AND AD00500 = 9999) AND AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse is deceased), say: At what age did [AR99903] pass away?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If AD00601 &gt; 99 AND AD00600 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b>  <b>If AD00200 = 9999 AND AD00300 = 1 (ex-spouse still alive), say:</b>  <b>How old is [AR99903]?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <b>If AD00602 &gt; 99 AND AD00600 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	<p>AD00100</p> <p>AD00200</p> <p>AD00300</p> <p>AD00400</p> <p>AD00500</p> <p>AD00601</p> <p>AD00602</p>
<p><b>D.7 If AD00300 = 1, 7, 9 (ex-spouse still alive or don't know/refusal), say: What is the highest level of education he/she completed?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 6 (actual living situation mid-divorce in 1 household), say: What is the highest level of education [AR99903] completed?</b>  <b>If AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse is deceased), say: What was the highest level of education he/she completed?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  [INT: Koranic school: code as "unschooled.]</p> <p>0. Unschooled – No diploma or certificate  1. Primary education (mainstream or special)  2. Special secondary education: education type 1 and 2 – intermediate stage of education type 3 and 4  3. Special secondary education: certificate of education type 3 and 4  <u>Lower secondary education (The third year in the old education system or the second stage in the new system successfully completed).</u>  4. Lower secondary general education</p>	<p>AD00700</p>

<p>5. Lower secondary technical education  6. Lower arts secondary education  7. Lower secondary vocational education  <u>Higher secondary education (The sixth year in the old education system or the second year of the third stage in the new system successfully completed)</u>  8. Higher secondary general education  9. Higher secondary technical education  10. Higher arts secondary education  11. Higher secondary vocational education (including part-time vocational secondary education, part-time training programme and apprenticeship contract)  <u>Post-secondary education (The seventh year, or the third year of the third stage, of mainstream secondary education or special secondary education or the fourth stage of secondary vocational education (apprenticeship contract included) successfully completed)</u>  12. Post-secondary non-higher education  <u>Higher non-academic education, short type (one cycle)</u>  13. Higher non-academic education, short type (two- or three-year course) or bachelor in higher professional education (three-year course)  14. Higher non-academic education, short type: Further training course or bachelor after bachelor in higher professional education  <u>Higher non-academic education, long type (two cycles)</u>  15. Higher non-academic education, long type: candidate (two-year course) or bachelor in academic education (three-year course)  16. Higher non-academic education, long type: licentiate or master (four- or five-year course)  17. Higher non-academic education, long type: further training course or master after master  <u>Higher academic education</u>  18. Higher academic education: candidate (two- or three-year course) or bachelor (three-year course)  19. Higher academic education: licentiate or master (at least four-year course) (including medicine and veterinary medicine)  20. Higher academic education: further training course or master after master  21. Higher academic education: doctoral degree  <u>Other</u>  22. Other  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.8 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND AD00300 = 1 (ex-spouse still alive) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner)</b></p> <p><b>D.8 Is [AR99903] living with a new partner at the moment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes  2. No  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD00800</p>
<p><b>AD99906 = Educational level of ex-partner as ISCED score (9 categories)</b></p> <p>0. Early childhood education ( + unschooled)  1. Primary education  2. Lower secondary education  3. Upper secondary education  4. Post-secondary non-tertiary education  5. Short-cycle tertiary education  6. Bachelor's or equivalent level  7. Master's or equivalent level  8. Doctoral or equivalent level</p> <p><b>AD99907 = Educational level of ex- partner as ISCED score (3 categories)</b></p> <p>1. ISCED 0-2  2. ISCED 3-4  3. ISCED 5-8</p>	<p>AD99906</p> <p>AD99907</p>

<p><b>D.9 After how long did your marriage become more difficult?</b>  <i>[INT: If R never had the impression his/her marriage became difficult, code 88]</i>  <b>Months:</b> 0 - 11  <b>Years:</b> 0 - 50  <b>Refusal (code 77) and not applicable (code 88) don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question D.10 only if AD00902 = 99 (Don't know)</i>  <b>D.10 How old were you when your marriage started to become more difficult?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <i>If AD01000 &gt; 99 AND AD01000 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</i></p> <p><i>Ask question D.11 only if AD00901 AND AD00902 ≠ 88</i>  <b>D.11 Did you and/or [AR99903] ever seek professional help for the difficulties in your marriage?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Yes, me on my own  2. Yes, he/she on his or her own  3. Yes, both of us, but separately  4. Yes, both of us together  5. No  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question D.12 only if AD01100 = 1, 2, 3, 4</i>  <b>D.12 With whom of the following people or services did you or [AR99903] seek help?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i>  1. A relationship therapist  2. A psychologist  3. A general practitioner  4. A psychiatrist  5. A relationship mediator  6. Centre for life and family-issues/ Centre for General Welfare  7. Other  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD00901 AD00902</p> <p>AD01000</p> <p>AD01100</p> <p>AD01201 – AD01207</p>
<p><b>D.13 Who of the two of you first talked about breaking up?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Me  2. My partner  3. Both of us  4. We didn't talk about it  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD01300</p>
<p><b>D.14 Who of the two of you made the decision to break up?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Me  2. My partner  3. Both of us, in mutual agreement  4. Both, each on own initiative  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question D.15 only if MH99900 = 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced with procedure or mid-divorce in 1 household)</i>  <b>D.15 Who started the legal process of divorce?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  5. Me</p>	<p>AD01400</p> <p>AD01500</p>

<p>6. My partner  7. Both of us, in mutual agreement  8. Both, each on own initiative  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question D.16 only if MH99900 = 4 (actual living situation separated without procedure)</i>  <b>D.16 Why did you and/or [AR99903] not start the legal process of divorce?</b>  <i>Code with 11 dummies (0/1)</i>  <i>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We are planning to do this shortly</li> <li>2. We are hoping for a reconciliation</li> <li>3. I didn't want to</li> <li>4. My spouse didn't want to</li> <li>5. Because we want to avoid legal procedures</li> <li>6. Because of the children</li> <li>7. Because of financial reasons</li> <li>8. Because of professional reasons</li> <li>9. Because of a negative reaction of others</li> <li>10. Because of my/my spouse's religion</li> <li>11. Other reason</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	<p>AD01601 –  AD01611</p>
<p><i>Ask questions D.17 up to D.21 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation is separated or legally divorced)</i>  <b>D.17 When did you start living separately?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1 - 16 [INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]  <i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p> <p><b>D.18 Year:</b> 1970 - 2011  <i>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question D.19 only if AD01800 = 9999 (Don't know)</i>  <b>D.19 How old were you when you started living separately?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <i>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</i>  <i>If AD01900 &gt; 99 AND AD01900 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</i></p> <p><b>D.20 Who left the home when you started living separately for good?</b>  <b>1. You</b>  <b>2. [AR99903]</b>  <b>3. Both</b>  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question D.21. only if AD02000 = 1, 3</i>  <b>D.21 Where did you go and live?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. With friends</li> <li>2. With parents</li> <li>3. With children</li> <li>4. With other relatives</li> <li>5. With a new partner</li> <li>6. Alone</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	<p>AD01700</p> <p>AD01800</p> <p>AD01900</p> <p>AD02000</p> <p>AD02100</p>

<p><b>Ask questions D.22 and D.23 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)</b></p> <p><b>D.22 Who owned the dwelling where you lived <u>at the time you started living separately?</u></b>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if R lived with family or friends]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I was the owner</li> <li>2. My partner was the owner</li> <li>3. Mutual ownership/we were both owners</li> <li>4. Dwelling was rented</li> <li>5. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD02200
<p><b>Ask question D.23 only if AD02200 = 1, 2, 3</b></p> <p><b>D.23 What happened to the dwelling <u>when the possessions were divided?</u></b>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if the possessions have not been divided yet]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I remained/became the owner</li> <li>2. My ex-partner remained/became the owner</li> <li>3. Both remained owners</li> <li>4. Dwelling was sold to others</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD02300
<p><b>Ask questions D.24 up to D.26 only if MH99900 = 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced with procedure or mid-divorce in 1 household)</b></p> <p><b>D.24 When did the legal process of divorce start?</b>  <i>[INT: This is the time when the request for a legal divorce was presented to the court.]</i></p> <p><b>Month:</b> 1 - 16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i></p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AD02400
<p><b>D.25 Year:</b> 1970 - 2011  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.26 only if AD02500 = 9999 of 7777 (don't know or refusal)</b></p> <p><b>D.26 How old were you <u>when the legal process of divorce started?</u></b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <b>If AD02600 &gt; 99 AND AD02600 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	AD02500  AD02600
<p><b>AD99903 = Age in elapsed years at factual separation</b></p>	AD99903
<p><b>Ask questions D.27 up to D.41 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 6, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced or mid-divorce in 1 household)</b></p> <p><b>D.27 What were the main reasons for ending your marriage?</b>  <b>No coding with dummies, insert number of item for each variable</b>  <b>If no reason can be given: insert code 77 or 99 automatically for all items</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible (Max. 3)</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. We were incompatible</li> <li>2. We had drifted apart</li> <li>3. Lack of attention, understanding and love</li> <li>4. Lack of freedom</li> <li>5. Jealousy</li> <li>6. Differences of opinion about financial spending and leisure time</li> <li>7. Differences of opinion about having children</li> </ol>	AD02701 AD02702 AD02703





<p><b>of it?</b>  <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The cost of the mediation</li> <li>2. No mediator in the neighbourhood</li> <li>3. My partner didn't want to</li> <li>4. We wanted to set an agreement ourselves</li> <li>5. I preferred other professional help</li> <li>6. I was afraid of what other people might think</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>- AD03207</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.33 only if AD03000 = 1 AND MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)</b>  <b>D.33 When did you visit the mediator?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Only before the legal divorce</li> <li>2. Only after the legal divorce</li> <li>3. Before and after the legal divorce</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD03300</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.34 up to D.41 only if AD03000 = 1</b>  <b>D.34 Who took the initiative to visit a mediator?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Me</li> <li>2. My partner</li> <li>3. Both, in mutual agreement</li> <li>4. Both, each on our own initiative</li> <li>5. Lawyer</li> <li>6. Judge</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD03400</p>
<p><b>D.35 Was this mediator a lawyer-mediator, a notary-mediator or another mediator?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lawyer-mediator</li> <li>2. Notary-mediator</li> <li>3. Other mediator</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD03500</p>
<p><b>D.36 Was the mediator a man or a woman?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Man</li> <li>2. Woman</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD03600</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.37 only if MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse)</b>  <b>D.37 Did the mediator talk to the children?</b>  <i>[INT: If R says the children no longer lived at home at the time of the divorce/separation, code 8]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No, the mediator did not talk to the children</li> <li>2. Yes, the mediator him/herself talked to the children</li> <li>3. No, the mediator had contact with the children through a neutral third person</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD03700</p>
<p><b>D.38 Did you obtain an agreement through the mediation?</b>  <i>[INT: If mediation still ongoing and there is NO agreement yet, code 8]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes, a complete agreement</li> <li>2. Yes, a partial agreement</li> <li>3. No</li> </ol>	<p>AD03800</p>

<b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b>	
<p><b>Ask question D.39 only if AD03800 = 1, 2</b></p> <p><b>D.39 To what extent are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the agreement?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Totally dissatisfied</li> <li>2. Dissatisfied</li> <li>3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</li> <li>4. Satisfied</li> <li>5. Very satisfied</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD03900
<p><b>D.40 To what extent are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the mediation?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Totally dissatisfied</li> <li>2. Dissatisfied</li> <li>3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</li> <li>4. Satisfied</li> <li>5. Very satisfied</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD04000
<p><b>D.41 If AD03800 ≠ 8, say: In total, how many mediation sessions did you attend?</b>  <b>If AD03800 = 8, say: How many mediation sessions have you attended up to now?</b>  Number of sessions: 1 - 75</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AD04100

**\*Divorce ruling\***

**Ask questions D.42 up to D.46 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)**

**Now I would like to ask you some questions about the ruling on your divorce**

<p><b>D.42 When did the court grant the divorce?</b>  <b>Month:</b> 1 - 16 [<i>INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16</i>]  <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AD04200
<p><b>D.43 Year:</b> 1970 - 2011  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question D.44 only if AD04300 = 9999 or 7777 (Don't know or refusal)</i></p>	AD04300
<p><b>D.44 How old were you when the divorce was granted?</b>  <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99  <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b>  <i>If AD04400 &gt; 99 AND AD04400 ≠ 777, 999; If AR01500 &gt; 99 AND AR01500 ≠ 777, 999; display the following information to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</i></p>	AD04400
<p><i>Control aftersurvey: The year of legal divorce that was provided during the interview (AD04300) was corrected with the year of legal divorce from the Civil Register if there is an inconsistency. Variable AD04400 has been deleted from the dataset. AD99904 is the age at the moment of the legal divorce.</i></p>	
<p><b>AD99904 = Age in elapsed years at time of legal divorce</b></p>	AD99904



<p><b>If MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced), say:</b> Now some questions about alimony.  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say:</b> Now some questions about possible de facto alimony.</p> <p><b>Ask question D.49 only if MH99900 (actual living situation legally divorced) = 7</b>  <b>D.49</b>  <b>If MY99908 = 0 (R has no child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Were you or [AR99903] ever entitled to alimony as a result of the divorce?  <b>If MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Were you, [AR99903] or your children ever entitled to alimony as a result of the divorce?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No, there was no motive to claim alimony</li> <li>3. No, I didn't want alimony from my ex-spouse</li> <li>4. No, my ex-spouse didn't want alimony from me</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD04900
<p><b>Ask question D.50 only if MH99900 (actual living situation separated) = 4, 5</b>  <b>D.50</b>  <b>If MY99908 = 0 (R has no child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Is there a de facto alimony arrangement between you and [AR99903] for yourself or for [AR99903]?  <b>If MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Is there a de facto alimony arrangement between you and [AR99903] for yourself, for [AR99903] or for the children?</p> <p><i>[INT: By de facto arrangement, we mean: payment of an amount of money on a regular basis between the ex-spouses for the ex-spouse or for the children. Comparable with legal alimony after a legal divorce, but not necessarily officially established]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05000

**\* Alimony received for oneself \***

<b>Ask questions D.51 up to D.85 only if AD04900 R1 OF AD05000 = 1</b>	
<p><b>Ask question D.51 only if MH99900 (actual living legally divorced) = 7</b>  <b>D.51</b> <b>If MY99908 = 0 (R has no child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Were you ever entitled to alimony for yourself?  <b>MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> First we will talk about the alimony arrangements between you and [AR99903]. Do not take into account any possible alimony for your children. That will be addressed later. <b>Were you ever entitled to alimony for yourself?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I was never entitled</li> <li>2. I was once entitled, but not anymore</li> <li>3. I am still entitled</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05100
<p><b>Ask question D.52 only if MH99900 (actual living situation separated) = 4, 5</b>  <b>D.52</b> <b>If MY99908 = 0 (R has no child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Did you receive de facto alimony for yourself during <u>the last 12 months</u>?  <b>MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse), say:</b> Did you receive de facto alimony for yourself during <u>the last 12 months</u>? Any amounts paid for your children are not included here. That will be addressed later.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05200
<p><b>Ask question D.53 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD05100 = 3 (still entitled to alimony).</b>  <b>D.53</b> <b>What is the total monthly amount you are entitled to for yourself at the moment?</b></p>	AD05300

<p>[INT: The amount that is set <u>legally</u>]  Amount: € 0 - € 9999  <b>Refusal (code 77777) and don't know (code 99999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions D.54 up to D.56 only if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD05200 = 1 (de facto alimony received)] OR [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD05100 = 3 (still entitled to alimony)]</b></p> <p><b>D.54 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How many times did you receive de facto alimony for yourself during the last 12 months?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How many times did you receive alimony for yourself during the last 12 months?</b></p> <p>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]  [Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Rarely</li> <li>3. Sometimes</li> <li>4. Frequently</li> <li>5. Always</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05400
<p><b>Ask question D.55 only if AD05400 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 8</b></p> <p><b>D.55 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How punctually did you receive the de facto alimony for yourself during the last 12 months?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How punctually did you receive the alimony for yourself during the last 12 months?</b></p> <p>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for alimony]  [Show card]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never on time</li> <li>2. Rarely on time</li> <li>3. Sometimes on time</li> <li>4. Mostly on time</li> <li>5. Always on time</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05500
<p><b>Ask question D.56 only if AD05400 ≠ 1, 8</b></p> <p><b>D.56 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: During the last 12 months, did you receive the amount you had agreed on, or did you receive more or less?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: During the last 12 months, did you receive the amount you were entitled to, or did you receive more or less?</b></p> <p>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, show the following items on screen:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. You received less than agreed on</li> <li>2. You received the amount you had agreed on</li> <li>3. You received more than agreed on</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 7, show the following items on screen:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. You received less than the amount you were entitled to</li> <li>2. You received the amount you were entitled to</li> <li>3. You received more than the amount you were entitled to</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05600
<p><b>Ask question D.57 only if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD05600 = 1, 3, 9] OR if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD05200 = 1]</b></p> <p><b>D.57 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: What is the amount you actually</b></p>	AD05700

<p>receive per month?  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How much alimony do you <u>actually</u> receive per month?</b>  <i>[INT: If the amount differs from month to month, ask for the average amount per month]</i>  <b>Amount: € 0 - € 9999</b>  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask question D.58 only if AD05100 = 2, 3 OF if AD05200 = 1 (receives (de facto) alimony or was ever entitled to)</b>  <b>D.58 Did you ever take steps to claim the payment of alimony for yourself?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.59 only if AD05800 = 2</b>  <b>D.59 Why did you not take any steps?</b>  <b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i>  1. I wanted to solve the problem myself  2. I did not want alimony on principle  3. I did not know exactly where to go or who to contact  4. I was worried about the cost  5. It was not necessary, the alimony was always paid according to the agreement  6. Other reason  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD05800  AD05901 - AD05906

**\* Alimony paid for ex-spouse \***

<p><b>Ask question D.60 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)</b>  <b>D.60 Did you ever have to pay alimony for [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. I never had to pay  2. I had to pay for some time, but not anymore  3. I still have to pay  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD06000
<p><b>Ask question D.61 only if MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated)</b>  <b>D.61 During the last 12 months, did you pay de facto alimony for [AR99903]?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD06100
<p><b>Ask question D.62 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD06000 = 3 (still paying alimony).</b>  <b>D.62 What is the total amount you are required to pay per month for [AR99903]?</b>  <i>[INT: The amount that is set legally]</i>  Amount: € 0 - € 9999  <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions D.63 up to D.65 only if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD06100 = 1 (de facto alimony paid)] OR if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD06000 = 3 (still paying alimony)]</b>  <b>D.63 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How often did you pay de facto alimony for [AR99903] during the last 12 months?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How often did you pay alimony for [AR99903]</b></p>	AD06200  AD06300

<p><b>during the last 12 months?</b>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Never  2. Rarely  3. Sometimes  4. Frequently  5. Always  <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.64 only if AD6300 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 8</b>  <b>D.64 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How punctually did you pay the de facto alimony for [AR99903] the last 12 months?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How punctually did you pay the alimony for [AR99903] during the last 12 months?</b>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Never on time  2. Rarely on time  3. Sometimes on time  4. Mostly on time  5. Always on time  <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.65 only if AD06300 ≠ 1, 8</b>  <b>D.65 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: During the last 12 months, did you pay the amount you had agreed on, or did you pay more or less?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: During the last 12 months, did you pay the amount you were required to pay, or did you pay more or less??</b>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, show the following items on screen:</b>  1. You paid less than agreed on  2. You paid the amount you had agreed on  3. You paid more than agreed on  <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 7, show the following items on screen:</b>  1. You paid less than required  2. You paid the amount you were required to pay  3. You paid more than required  <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.66 only if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD06500 = 1, 3, 9] OR if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD06100 = 1];</b>  <b>D.66 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: What is the amount you actually pay per month?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How much alimony do you actually pay per month?</b>  <i>[INT: If this amount differs from month to month, ask for the average amount per month]</i>  Amount: € 0 - € 9999  <b>Refusal (code 77777) and don't know (code 99999) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD06400</p> <p>AD06500</p> <p>AD06600</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.67 only if AD06000 = 2, 3 OR if AD06100 = 1 (pays (de facto) alimony or ever had to pay)</b>  <b>D.67 Did [AR99903] ever take steps to claim the alimony?</b>  1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>AD06700</p>

<i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i>	
---	--

**\*Alimony for children\***

**\* Alimony received for children \***

*Ask questions D.68 up to D.84 only to respondents who have children with ex-spouse, this is if MY99908 > 0*

**Now I would like to ask you some questions about alimony for the children.**

<p><i>Ask question D.68 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)</i>  <b>D.68 Were you ever entitled to alimony for the children?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. I was never entitled  2. I was once entitled, but not anymore  3. I am still entitled  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AD06800
<p><i>Ask question D.69 only if MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated)</i>  <b>D.69 Did you receive de facto alimony for the children during the last 12 months?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AD06900
<p><i>Ask question D.70 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD06800 = 3 (still entitled to alimony for the children)</i>  <b>D.70 What is the total monthly amount you are entitled to for the children at the moment?</b>  <i>[INT: the amount that is set legally]</i>  Amount: € 0 - € 9999  <i>Refusal (code 77777) and don't know (code 99999) allowed</i></p>	AD07000
<p><i>Ask questions D.71 up to D.73 only if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD06900 = 1 (de facto alimony received)] OR if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD06800 = 3 (still entitled to alimony)]</i>  <b>D.71 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How often did you receive the de facto alimony for the children during the last 12 months?</b>  <i>If MH99900 = 7; say: How often did you receive the alimony for the children during the last 12 months?</i>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Never  2. Rarely  3. Sometimes  4. Frequently  5. Always  <i>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AD07100
<p><i>Ask question D.72 only if AD07100 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 8</i>  <b>D.72 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How punctually did you receive the de facto alimony for the children during the last 12 months?</b>  <i>If MH99900 = 7; say: How punctually did you receive the alimony for the children during the last 12 months?</i>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>  1. Never on time  2. Rarely on time  3. Sometimes on time  4. Mostly on time</p>	AD07200



<p>1. Always on time <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.73 only if AD07100 ≠ 1, 8</b> <b>D.73 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: <u>During the last 12 months</u>, did you receive the amount you had agreed on, or did you receive more or less?</b> <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: <u>During the last 12 months</u>, did you receive the amount you were entitled to, or did you receive more or less?</b> [INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony] <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, show the following items on screen:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. You received less than agreed</li> <li>2. You received the amount you had agreed on</li> <li>3. You received more than agreed on</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 7, show the following items on screen:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. You received less than the amount you were entitled to</li> <li>2. You received the amount you were entitled to</li> <li>3. You received more than the amount you were entitled to</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.74 only if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD07300 = 1, 3, 9] OR if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD06900 = 1];</b> <b>D.74 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: What is the amount you <u>actually</u> receive per month?</b> <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How much alimony do you <u>actually</u> receive per month?</b> [INT: If the amount differs from month to month, ask for the average amount per month] Amount: € 0 - € 9999 <b>Refusal (code 77777) and don't know (code 99999) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD07300</p> <p>AD07400</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.75 only if AD06800 = 2, 3 OR if AD06900 = 1 (receives (de facto) alimony or was ever entitled to)</b> <b>D.75 Did you ever take steps to claim payment of the alimony for the children?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.76 only if AD07500 = 2</b> <b>D.76 Why did you not take any steps?</b> <b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b> <b>If code 7 of 9: insert automatically for all items.</b> [Show card] <b>Multiple answers possible</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I wanted to solve the problem myself</li> <li>2. I did not want alimony on principle.</li> <li>3. I did not know exactly where to go or who to contact</li> <li>4. I was worried about the cost</li> <li>5. It was not necessary, the alimony was always paid according to the agreement</li> <li>6. Other reason</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD07500</p> <p>AD07601 - AD07606</p>

\* Alimony paid for the children \*

<p><b>Ask question D.77 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced)</b></p>	
--	--

<p><b>D.77 Did you ever have to pay alimony for the children?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I never had to pay</li> <li>2. I had to pay for some time, but not anymore</li> <li>3. I still have to pay</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.78 only if MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated)</b></p> <p><b>D.78 Did you pay de facto alimony for the children <u>the last 12 months</u>?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD07700</p> <p>AD07800</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.79 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD07700 = 3 (still paying alimony)</b></p> <p><b>D.79 What is the total amount you are required to pay per month for the children?</b>  <i>[INT: the amount that is legally set]</i>  <b>Amount:</b> € 0 - € 9999  <b>Refusal (code 77777) and don't know (code 99999) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask questions D.80 up to D.82 only if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD07800 = 1 (de facto alimony paid)] OR if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD07700 = 3 (still paying alimony)]</b></p> <p><b>D.80 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How often did you pay de facto alimony for the children during <u>the last 12 months</u>?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How often did you pay the alimony for the children during <u>the last 12 months</u>?</b>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Rarely</li> <li>3. Sometimes</li> <li>4. Frequently</li> <li>5. Always</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD07900</p> <p>AD08000</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.81 only if AD08000. ≠ 1, 2, 3, 8</b></p> <p><b>D.81 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: How punctually did you pay the de facto alimony for the children during <u>the last 12 months</u>?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How punctually did you pay the alimony for the children during <u>the last 12 months</u>?</b>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never on time</li> <li>2. Rarely on time</li> <li>3. Sometimes on time</li> <li>4. Mostly on time</li> <li>5. Always on time</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.82 only if AD08000 ≠ 1, 8</b></p> <p><b>D.82 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: <u>During the last 12 months</u>, did you pay the amount you had agreed on, or did you pay more or less?</b>  <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: <u>During the last 12 months</u>, did you pay the amount you were required to, or did you pay more or less?</b>  <i>[INT: Select code 8 if R is separated and there is no established arrangement for the alimony]</i>  <b>If MH99900 = 4, 5, show the following items on screen:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. You paid less than agreed on</li> </ol>	<p>AD08100</p> <p>AD08200</p>

<p>2. You paid the amount you had agreed on 3. You paid more than agreed on <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MH99900 = 7, show the following items on screen:</b></p> <p>1. You paid less than required 2. You paid the amount you were required to pay 3. You paid more than required <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.83 only if [MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND AD08200 = 1, 3, 9] OR if [MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated) AND AD07800 = 1];</b> <b>D.83 If MH99900 = 4, 5; say: What is the amount you <u>actually</u> pay per month?</b> <b>If MH99900 = 7; say: How much alimony do you <u>actually</u> pay per month?</b> [INT: If the amount differs from month to month, ask for the average amount per month] Amount: € 0 - € 9999 <b>Refusal (code 77777) and don't know (code 99999) allowed</b></p>	AD08300
<p><b>Ask question D.84 only if AD07700 = 2, 3 OR if AD07800 = 1 (paying alimony or was ever required to pay)</b> <b>D.84 Did [AR99903] ever take steps to claim payment of the alimony for the children?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	AD08400
<p><b>Ask question D.85 only if AD05800 = 1 OR AD07500 = 1 (ever taken steps to claim alimony for oneself or for the children)</b> <b>D.85 Which of the following steps did <u>you</u> ever take to claim the alimony?</b> <b>Code with 7 dummies (0/1)</b> <b>If code 77 or 99: insert automatically for all items.</b> [Show card] Multiple answers possible</p> <p>1. Sent a registered letter 2. Involved a lawyer 3. Went to court 4. Involved a bailiff 5. Involved the police 6. Involved the DAVO (Alimony Claims Service) 7. Other <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AD08501 - AD08507
<p><b>Ask questions D.86 and D.87 only if MY99907 = 1 (target child selected)</b> <b>D.86 If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resident with one of both partners] AND AD00300 = 1, 7, 9 (ex-spouse still alive), say: Do you and [AR99903] have a joint account to pay for the expenses of [MY99902]?</b> <b>If MY99901 = 4, 8 [(alternative) target child non-resident with one of both partners] OR AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse not alive anymore), say: Did you and [AR99903] have a joint account to pay for the expenses of [MY99902]?</b> [INT: Code 8 if child already lived independently at the time of the divorce] 1. Yes 2. No <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.87 only if AD08600 ≠ 8</b> <b>D.87 If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resident with one of both partners] AND AD00300 = 1, 7, 9 (ex-spouse still alive), say: How is the payment of each of the following expenses for [MY99902] arranged?</b> <b>If MY99901 = 4, 8 [(alternative) target child non-resident with one of both partners] OR AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse not alive), say: How was the payment of each of the following expenses for [MY99902] arranged?</b></p>	AD08600



<p><b>= 1. If AD09103 OR AD09104 = 1, only one of both is valid and not compatible with other possibilities.</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.92 only if AD09000 = 2:</b>  <b>D.92 Why did you never contact the DAVO (Alimony Claims Service)?</b>  <b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. It wasn't necessary, there have never been any problems with payment of the alimony</li> <li>2. I wanted to solve the problem myself</li> <li>3. I didn't know how to contact the DAVO</li> <li>4. I didn't meet the conditions to qualify for the DAVO</li> <li>5. The service didn't exist at that time</li> <li>6. Other reason</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b>  <b>Multiple answers only possible if AD09201 OR AD09202 OR AD09203 OR AD09206 = 1. If AD09204 OR AD09205 = 1, only one of both is valid, and not compatible with other possibilities.</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.93 only if AD06000 ≠ 1 OR AD06100 = 1 OR AD07700 ≠ 1 OR AD07800 = 1 (R ever had to pay alimony for ex-spouse and/or children or is still paying)</b>  <b>D.93 Did the DAVO ever start a procedure against you?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD09201 - AD09206</p> <p>AD09300</p>
--	---

**\*Parental authority\***

The next questions are about parental authority and any joint parenting arrangements for **[MY99902]**.

<p><b>Ask question D.94 only if respondent is legally divorced and if an (alternative) target child has been selected, i.e. MH99900 = 7 AND MY99907 = 1</b></p> <p><b>D.94</b>  <b>If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resides with one of the partners] AND MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child younger than 18) AND AD00300 = 1, 7, 9 (ex-spouse still alive), say: <u>At this time</u>, do you and [AR99903] share parental authority over [MY99902]?</b>  <b>If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resides with one of the partners] AND MY99903 &lt; 18 (target child younger than 18) AND AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse deceased), say: Did you and [AR99903] share parental authority over [MY99902] <u>before [AR99903] died</u>?</b>  <b>If MY99903 ≥ 18 ((alternative) target child 18 or older), say: Did you and [AR99903] share parental authority over [MY99902] <u>before he/she became legally an adult</u>?</b>  <b>If MY99901 = 8 [(alternative) target child does not reside with one of the partners AND is younger than 18], say: Did you and [AR99903] share parental authority over [MY99902] <u>when he/she still lived at home</u>?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if child already lived independently at the time of the divorce]</i>  <i>[INT: Shared parental authority means JOINT decision-making on important things, e.g. which school the child will go to, etc.]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.143 only if respondent is separated or legally divorced and if an (alternative) target child has been selected, i.e. MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 AND MY99907 = 1</b>  <b>D.143 If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resides with one of the</b></p>	<p>AD09400</p> <p>AD14300</p>
--	-------------------------------

<p><b>partners] AND MY99903 &lt; 25 (target child younger than 25) AND AD00300 = 1, 7, 9 (ex-spouse still alive), say: <u>At this time</u>, is there a joint parenting arrangement for [MY99902]?</b></p> <p><b>If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resides with one of the partners] AND MY99903 &lt; 25 (target child younger than 25) AND AD00300 = 2 (ex-spouse deceased), say: Was there a joint parenting arrangement for [MY99902] <u>before [AR99903] died?</u></b></p> <p><b>If MY99901 ≠ 4, 8 [(alternative) target child resides with one of the partners] AND MY99903 ≥ 25 [(alternative) target child is 25 or older], say: Was there a joint parenting arrangement for [MY99902] <u>before he/she turned 25?</u></b></p> <p><b>If MY99901 = 4, 8 [(alternative) target child does not reside with one of the partners], say: Was there a joint parenting arrangement for [MY99902] <u>when he/she still lived at home?</u></b></p> <p>[INT: Code 8 if child already lived independently at the time of the divorce]</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	
---	--

**Ask questions D.95 up to D.130 only if an (alternative) target child has been selected, i.e. if MY99907 = 1.**

### \* Children's living arrangement \*

**The next questions are about the living arrangement of [MY99902] during a normal period. Do not take into account holiday periods.**

<p><b>D.95 How was the living arrangement of [MY99902] organised <u>immediately after you and [AR99903] started living separately?</u> This is not limited to overnight stays; day-time visits also have to be taken into account.</b></p> <p>[INT: This means the DE FACTO arrangement, which might not correspond with what was legally agreed upon]</p> <p>[INT: If target child attended (boarding) school, ask where the child would normally stay if he/she was NOT in (boarding) school]</p> <p>[INT: If target child already lived independently or together with a partner at the time of the divorce, code 1 and 3]</p> <p>[INT: Keep insisting until R has given <u>ALL</u> applicable answers]</p> <p>[Show card]</p> <p><b>Multiple answers possible</b></p> <p><b>Code with 8 dummies (0/1)</b></p> <p><b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b></p> <p>1. He/she never stayed with me 2. He/she stayed permanently with me 3. He/she never stayed with my ex-spouse 4. He/she stayed permanently with my ex-spouse 5. He/she stayed part-time with me and part-time with my ex- spouse or somewhere else 6. He/she stayed at home and I moved in and out 7. He/she stayed at home and my ex-spouse moved in and out 8. There was no set arrangement/ child decided</p> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If AD09502 AND (AD09504 = 1 OR AD09505 = 1), display the following notification: This answer is not possible. [MY99902] could not have stayed permanently in two places at the same time. Could you look at this card again and say how the living arrangement was organised in the first year after you started living separately.</b></p> <p><b>If [(AD09501 = 1 AND (AD09502 t.e.m. AD09507 = 0)) OR (AD09503 = 1 AND (AD09501 up to AD09507 = 0))], display the following notification: 'This answer must be combined with one of the other categories!'</b></p> <p><b>Ask question D.96 only if (AD09505 OF AD09506 = 1) AND AD09508 = 0</b></p>	<p>AD09501 - AD09508</p> <p>AD09601</p>
---	---

**D.96** On card [number] you can see a calendar month. When did [MY99902] stay with you in a normal month immediately after you and [AR99903] started living separately? We consider day and night as two different parts of the day. Please indicate successively if [MY99902] stayed with you during the day and/or if he/she stayed overnight.

[INT: This is NOT LIMITED to overnight stays. Visits during the day also have to be taken into account]

[INT: Tick box if applicable]

[INT: D = Day / N = Night]

[Show card]

Code with 56 dummies (0/1)

If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.

	Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Sunday	
Week 1	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 2	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 3	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 4	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N

Ask question D.97 only if (AD09505 OF AD09507 = 1) AND AD09508 = 0 (there was a living arrangement and child stayed part-time with one or both partners)

**D.97** When did [MY99902] stay with [AR99903]?

[INT: This is NOT LIMITED to overnight stays. Visits during the day also have to be taken into account]

[INT: Tick box if applicable]

[INT: D = Day / N = Night]

[Show card]

Code with 56 dummies (0/1)

If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.

	Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Sunday	
Week 1	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 2	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 3	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 4	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N

Ask question D.98 only if:

- AD09501 = 1 AND AD09503 = 1 (child never stayed with one of the partners)
- (AD09505 OR AD09506 = 1 OR AD09507 = 1) (child stayed partly with R or ex- spouse)

**D.98** IF AD09501 = 1 AND AD09503 = 1 (child never stayed with one of the partners), say: Where did [MY99902] live?

Other, say: Where was [MY99902] when he/she did not stay with either of you?

[INT: Code 88 if child always stayed with ONE of the partners and never somewhere else]

[Show card]

1. With my parents
2. With the parents of my ex-spouse
3. He/she lived independently
4. He/she lived together with a partner
5. With members of my family
6. With members of my ex-spouse's family
7. With other people
8. In a home or institution
9. Other

Refusal (code 77), not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99) allowed

Ask question D.99 only if MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced) AND [(AD09501 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09503 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09800 ≠ 3, 4 OR AD09800 = 'empty') AND AD09508 = 0] (there was a set arrangement and

- AD09656

AD09701

- AD09756

AD09800

<p><b><i>child did not live independently or together with a partner</i></b>  <b>D.99 Did this arrangement deviate a lot, a little or not at all from what was legally agreed upon?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if there was no legal arrangement]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Deviated not at all</li> <li>2. Deviated a little</li> <li>3. Deviated a lot</li> </ol> <p><b><i>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></b></p>	AD09900
<p><b><i>Ask question D.100 only if (AD09501 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09503 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09800 ≠ 3, 4 OR AD09800 = 'empty')</i></b> (there was a set arrangement and child did not live independently or together with a partner)  <b>D.100 Did you think <i>[MY99902]</i> was staying with you too little, enough or too much?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. He/she stayed with me much too little</li> <li>2. He/she stayed with me too little</li> <li>3. He/she stayed with me enough</li> <li>4. He/she stayed with too much</li> <li>5. He/she stayed with me far too much</li> </ol> <p><b><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></b></p>	AD10000
<p><b><i>Ask question D.101 only if [(AD09501 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09503 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09800 ≠ 3, 4 OR AD09800 = 'empty') AND AD09508 = 0]</i></b> (there was a set arrangement and child did not live independently or together with a partner)  <b>D.101 To what extent was <i>[MY99902]</i> involved in the decision on the living arrangements?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if child was too young to be involved]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not involved at all</li> <li>2. Minimally involved</li> <li>3. Neither little, nor much involved</li> <li>4. Much involved</li> <li>5. Very much involved</li> </ol> <p><b><i>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></b></p>	AD10100
<p><b><i>Ask question D.102 only if [(AD09501 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09503 = 0, 7, 9 OR AD09800 ≠ 3, 4 OR AD09800 = 'empty') AND AD09508 = 0 (there was a set arrangement and child did not live independently or together with a partner)]</i></b></p> <p><b><i>We provide the possibility to record 4 changes to this initial living arrangement. The variables D.103 up to D.108 which map the first change are then repeated three more times. This leads to the (hypothetical) questions D.109 up to D.129.</i></b></p> <p><b>D.102 <i>If MY99901 = 4 [(alternative) target child does not reside with one of the partners and is older than 18], say: Was this arrangement changed later on, before <u>[MY99902]</u> left the parental home to live independently?</i></b></p> <p><b><i>If MY99901 ≠ 4 [(alternative) target child still resides with one the partners OR is younger than 18], say: Was this arrangement changed later on?</i></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Questions D.103 up to D.108 are only asked if AD10200 = 1</i></b>  <b><i>Questions D.110 up to D.115 are only asked if AD10900 = 1</i></b>  <b><i>Questions D.117 up to D.122 are only asked if AD11600 = 1</i></b>  <b><i>Questions D.124 up to D.129 are only asked if AD12300 = 1</i></b></p> <p><b><i>If MY99901 ≠ 4 [(alternative) target child still resides with one of the partners OR is younger than 18], display the following before question D.124: Please answer the following questions for the <u>current</u> living arrangements of <i>[MY99902]</i>, regardless of any other previous change to this arrangement.</i></b>  <b><i>If MY99901 = 4 [(alternative) target child does not reside with one of the</i></b></p>	AD10200 AD10900 AD11600 AD12300



<p><b>partners AND is older than 18], display the following before question D.124: Please answer the following questions for the <u>last</u> living arrangements of [MY99902] before he/she left the parental home to live independently, regardless of any other previous change to this arrangement.</b></p>	
<p><b>D.103 How old was [MY99902] when the arrangement changed?</b> Age: 0 - 30 <b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD10300 AD11000 AD11700 AD12400</p>
<p><b>D.104 To what extent was [MY99902] involved in the decision about the change?</b> [INT: Code 8 if child was too young to have a say/be involved] <b>[Show card]</b> 1. Not involved at all 1. Minimally involved 2. Neither little, nor much involved 3. Much involved 4. Very much involved <b>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AD10400 AD11100 AD11800 AD12500</p>
<p><b>D.105 How was the living arrangement of [MY99902] organised after this change? This is not limited to overnight stays; day-time visits also have to be taken into account.</b> [INT: This means the DE FACTO arrangement, which might not correspond with what was legally agreed upon] [INT: If target child attended (boarding) school, ask where the child would normally stay if he/she was NOT in (boarding) school] [INT: If target child already lived independently or together with a partner at the time of the divorce, code 1 and 3] [INT: Keep insisting until R has given ALL applicable answers] <b>[Show card]</b> <b>Multiple answers possible</b> <b>Code with 8 dummies (0/1)</b> <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b> 1. He/she never stayed with me 2. He/she stayed permanently with me 3. He/she never stayed with my ex-spouse 4. He/she stayed permanently with my ex-spouse 5. He/she stayed part-time with me and part-time with my ex-spouse or somewhere else 6. He/she stayed at home and I moved in and out 7. He/she stayed at home and my ex-spouse moved in and out 8. There was no set arrangement/ child decided <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b> <b>If [AD10502 AND (AD10504 = 1 OR AD10505 = 1)] OR [AD11202 AND (AD11204 = 1 OR AD11205 = 1)] OR [AD11902 AND (AD11904 = 1 OR AD11905 = 1)] OR (AD12602 AND AD12604 = 1), display the following notification:</b> <b>This answer is not possible. [MY99902] could not have stayed permanently in two places at the same time. Could you look at this card again and say what the living arrangement was after the change.</b></p>	<p>AD10501 - AD10508 AD11201 - AD11208 AD11901 - AD11908 AD12601 - AD12608</p>
<p><b>Ask question D.113 only if (AD11205 OR AD11206 = 1) AND AD11208 = 0</b> <b>Ask question D.120 only if (AD11905 OR AD11906 = 1) AND AD11908 = 0</b> <b>Ask question D.127 only if (AD12605 OR AD12606 = 1) AND AD12608 = 0</b></p>	
<p><b>D.106 On card [number] you can see a calendar month. When did [MY99902] stay with you in a normal month after the change?</b> [INT: This is NOT LIMITED to overnight stays. Visits during the day also have to be taken into account] [INT: Tick box if applicable] [INT: D = Day / N = Night] <b>[Show card]</b></p>	<p>AD10601 - AD10656 AD11301 - AD11356 AD12001</p>

**Code with 56 dummies (0/1)**  
**If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.**

	Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Sunday	
Week 1	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 2	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 3	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 4	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N

**Ask question D.107 only if (AD10505 OR AD10507 = 1) AND AD10508 = 0**  
**Ask question D.114 only if (AD11205 OR AD11207 = 1) AND AD11208 = 0**  
**Ask question D.121 only if (AD11905 OR AD11907 = 1) AND AD11908 = 0**  
**Ask question D.128 only if (AD12605 OR AD12607 = 1) AND AD12608 = 0**

**D.107 When did [MY99902] stay with [AR99903] after the change?**

[INT: This is NOT LIMITED to overnight stays. Day-time visits also have to be taken into account]

[INT: Tick box if applicable]

[INT: D = Day / N = Night]

[Show card]

**Code with 56 dummies (0/1)**  
**If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.**

	Monday		Tuesday		Wednesday		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Sunday	
Week 1	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 2	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 3	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
Week 4	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	N

**Ask question D.108 only if:**

- **AD10501 = 1 AND AD10503 = 1 (child never stayed with one of the partners)**
- **AD10505 = 1 OR AD10506 = 1 OR AD10507 = 1 (child stayed partly with R or ex-spouse)**

**Ask question D.115 only if:**

- **AD11201 = 1 AND AD11203 = 1 (child never stayed with one of the partners)**
- **AD11205 = 1 OR AD11206 = 1 OR AD11207 = 1 (child stayed partly with R or ex-spouse)**

**Ask question D.122 only if:**

- **AD11901 = 1 AND AD11903 = 1 (child never stayed with one of the partners)**
- **AD11905 = 1 OR AD11906 = 1 OR AD11907 = 1 (child stayed partly with R or ex-spouse)**

**Ask question D.129 only if:**

- **AD12601 = 1 AND AD12603 = 1 (child never stayed with one of the partners)**
- **AD12605 = 1 OR AD12606 = 1 OR AD12607 = 1 (child stayed partly with R or ex-spouse)**

**D.108 Where was [MY99902] when he/she did not stay with one of you after the change?**

[INT: Code 88 if child always stayed with one of the partners and never somewhere else]

[Show card]

1. With my parents
2. With the parents of my ex-spouse
3. He/she lived independently
4. He/she lived together with a partner
5. With members of my family
6. With members of my ex-spouse's family
7. With other people
8. In a home or institution
9. Other

**Refusal (code 77), not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99)**

-  
AD12056  
AD12701  
-  
AD12756

AD10701  
-  
AD10756  
AD11401  
-  
AD11456  
AD12101  
-  
AD12156  
AD12801  
-  
AD12856

AD10800  
AD11500  
AD12200  
AD12900





<p>5. Having sex with each other 11. Other <b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>If MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse): [Show card]</b> <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Settling the divorce</li> <li>2. Family gatherings</li> <li>3. Activities with mutual friends</li> <li>4. Going out together</li> <li>5. Having sex with each other</li> <li>6. Dropping off and picking up the children</li> <li>7. Parents evenings at school</li> <li>8. Problems with raising the children</li> <li>9. Financial problems concerning the children</li> <li>10. Activities of the children, e.g. school play</li> <li>11. Other</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask question D.138(01) only if AD13401 ≠ 0 OR AD13501 ≠ 0 (there is still contact with ex-spouse)</b> <b>D.138 (01) How would you describe your current relationship with [AR99903]?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Neither bad nor good</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Very good</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	AD13801
<p><b>Ask question D.138 (array 02 – 03) only if [AD13401 = 0 AND AD13501 = 0] OR [AD13401 = 77, 99 AND AD13501 = 0] OR [AD13401 = 0 AND AD13501 = 77, 88, 99] (there is no contact with ex-spouse)</b> <b>D.138 When did you last have contact with [AR99903]?</b> <b>(02) Month:</b> 1 - 16 [INT: winter, start of the year = 13; spring = 14; summer = 15; autumn and winter, end of the year = 16]</p>	AD13802
<p><b>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b> <b>(03) Year:</b> 1850-2011 <b>Refusal (code 7777) and don't know (code 9999) allowed</b></p>	AD13803
<p><b>Ask question D.138 (04) only if AD13803 = 9999 or 7777</b> <b>D.138 (04) How old were you when you were last in touch with [AR99903]?</b> <b>Age:</b> 0 - 99 <b>Refusal (code 777) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b> <b>If AD013804 &gt; 99 AND AD01000 ≠ 777, 999; display the following warning to the interviewer: 'This answer is not possible; Please re-enter the correct age.'</b></p>	AD13804
<p><b>D.139 The following statements are about changes in your family since your divorce. Using the scale provided as your guideline, choose the number that best shows how you feel.</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Rarely</li> <li>3. Sometimes</li> <li>4. Most of the time</li> <li>5. Almost always</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I still consider myself a wife/husband to [AR99903].</li> <li>2. Calling myself a divorced person feels comfortable to me now.</li> <li>3. I feel upset when I imagine [AR99903] with another man/woman.</li> </ol>	AD13901 AD13902

4. I find myself wondering where [AR99903] is and what she/he is doing.	AD13903
5. I feel that in some sense I will always be attached to [AR99903].	AD13904
6. I still get [AR99903]'s advice about important personal decisions (e.g., health, career).	AD13905
7. I continue to keep alive my hope that I will be reunited with [AR99903].	AD13906
8. I continue to hope that my relationship with [AR99903] will improve.	
9. I feel competent performing the household or outside tasks that [AR99903] used to do	AD13907
10. I feel guilty about dating (or wanting to date)	AD13908
11. I feel that I have completely recovered from my divorce	AD13909
12. I still consider some members of [AR99903]'s family to be part of my family	AD13910
13. I feel incapable of establishing meaningful relationships with another man/woman	AD13911
	AD13912
14. I find myself asking [AR99903] for advice about the areas she/he used to handle	AD13913
15. I often wonder what [AR99903]'s opinion or comment would be on events that happen or things I see during the day	AD13914
16. [AR99903] and I discuss our new relationships with each other	AD13915
<i>The next statements are only shown if the respondent has children with the ex-spouse, i.e. if MY99908 &gt; 0.</i>	AD13916
17. My children and I are able to talk about [AR99903] without becoming emotionally upset	
18. I worry that my children feel caught in the middle between me and [AR99903] spouse	AD13917
19. [AR99903] and I agree on how to share the responsibilities of parenting	AD13918
20. My children are aware of the facts and are reconciled to the divorce	
21. [AR99903] and I have difficulty discussing financial matters involving the children	AD13919
22. It feels like a complete family when the children and I are together without [AR99903]	AD13920
	AD13921
	AD13922
<i>Ask question D.140 only if AD13401 ≠ 0 OR AD13501 ≠ 0 (there is still contact with ex-spouse)</i>	
<b>D.140 During the last 12 months, how often did the following situations occur between you and [AR99903]?</b>	
<i>[Show card]</i>	
1. Never	
2. Less than once a month	
3. Once a month	
4. Several times a month (but not weekly)	
5. Once a week	
6. Several times a week (but not daily)	
7. Daily	
<i>Refusal (code 77) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i>	
1. Blaming each other	AD14001
2. Yelling or screaming	AD14002
3. Using physical violence	AD14003
4. Throwing or breaking things deliberately	AD14004
5. Not wanting to talk to each other for a while	AD14005

**\* Change in social relationships before and after the divorce \***

**If MH99900 = 7 (actual living situation legally divorced), say:** The following questions are about the reactions of your family to the divorce.

**If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say:** The following questions are about the reactions of your family to the separation.

<p><b>D.141 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</b>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if R did not have any family]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Strongly disagree</li> <li>2. Disagree</li> <li>3. Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>4. Agree</li> <li>5. Strongly agree</li> </ol> <p><b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Given the circumstances, your family felt a divorce <i>[If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say: separation]</i> was best for you</li> <li>2. <i>If MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse):</i> Given the circumstances, your family felt a divorce <i>[If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say: separation]</i> was best for the children</li> <li>3. <i>If MY99908 &gt; 0 (R has child(ren) with ex-spouse):</i> Your family felt a divorce <i>[If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say: separation]</i> was detrimental to the children</li> <li>4. Your family disapproved of a divorce <i>[If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say: separation]</i></li> <li>5. Your family made attempts towards a reconciliation</li> <li>6. Your family refused to discuss your divorce problems <i>[If MH99900 = 4, 5 (actual living situation separated), say: separation problems]</i></li> <li>7. Your family shared your opinion</li> <li>8. Your family shared the opinion of <i>[AR99903]</i></li> </ol>	<p>AD14101</p> <p>AD14102</p> <p>AD14103</p> <p>AD14104</p> <p>AD14105</p> <p>AD14106</p> <p>AD14107</p> <p>AD14108</p>
<p><b>D.142 To what extent are the following things better or worse <u>now</u> compared to the year before you and <i>[AR99903]</i> started living separately?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Much worse</li> <li>2. Worse</li> <li>3. Neither better, nor worse</li> <li>4. Better</li> <li>5. Much better</li> </ol> <p><b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Your housing conditions</li> <li>2. The neighbourhood you live in</li> <li>3. Your employment opportunities</li> <li>4. Your financial situation</li> <li>5. <i>If MY99907 = 1 [(alternative) target child selected]:</i> Your relationship with <i>[MY99902]</i></li> <li>6. <i>If MY99907 = 1 [(alternative) target child selected]:</i> The welfare of <i>[MY99902]</i></li> <li>7. <i>If AD00300 = 1 (ex-spouse still alive):</i> Your relationship with <i>[AR99903]</i>  <i>[INT: Code 8 if R has no contact with ex-spouse]</i></li> <li>8. The relationship with your family <i>[INT: Code 8 if R has NO family]</i></li> <li>9. The relationship with your ex in-laws <i>[INT: Code 8 if ex-spouse has/had NO family or R has no contact with family of ex-spouse]</i></li> <li>10. Your social life</li> <li>11. Your sex life</li> <li>12. The freedom to do what you want</li> <li>13. The way people around you treat you</li> <li>14. Your health</li> <li>15. Your feeling of self-worth</li> </ol>	<p>AD14201</p> <p>AD14202</p> <p>AD14203</p> <p>AD14204</p> <p>AD14205</p> <p>AD14206</p> <p>AD14207</p> <p>AD14208</p> <p>AD14209</p> <p>AD14210</p> <p>AD14211</p> <p>AD14212</p> <p>AD14213</p> <p>AD14214</p> <p>AD14215</p>

## C. Parenting (about the Target child)

<p><b>Ask questions C.1. up to C.5 only if MY99907 = 1 [(alternative) target child selected]</b></p> <p><b>C.1 The following questions are about parents and children. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1      2                      3      4                      5                      6                      7  Strongly                      Neither agree                      Strongly  disagree                      nor disagree                      agree</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Raising children is the finest task a person can wish for.</li> <li>2. Raising children is a rewarding task.</li> <li>3. The most beautiful aspect of raising children is that you can recognise yourself in your child(ren).</li> <li>4. A good parent always puts the child first</li> <li>5. Raising my children prevents me from doing things which are important to me personally.</li> <li>6. Because of your children you cannot plan your life as you want it.</li> <li>7. Since I've had my child I had too little opportunity to do different and new things.</li> <li>8. Having child(ren) means that your plans for the future must be adjusted continually.</li> <li>9. Raising my child is causing me far more problems than I expected.</li> <li>10. Raising my child is harder than I thought it would be.</li> <li>11. Raising my child regularly causes problems for me.</li> </ol>	AC00101 AC00102 AC00103  AC00104 AC00105  AC00106 AC00107  AC00108  AC00109  AC00110 AC00111
<p><b>C.2 Now I would like to ask questions about [MY99902]. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</b>  <i>[INT: if child is too young, give code 88]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1      2                      3      4                      5                      6                      7  Strongly                      Neither agree                      Strongly  disagree                      nor disagree                      agree</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) and not applicable (code 88) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. [MY99902] openly shows his/her affection for me.</li> <li>2. There are topics [MY99902] avoids discussing with me.</li> <li>3. [MY99902] is very satisfied with how we talk to each other.</li> <li>4. [MY99902] finds it easy to discuss problems with me.</li> <li>5. It is very easy for [MY99902] to express all his/her true feelings to me.</li> <li>6. When [MY99902] talks to me, he/she has a tendency to say things that would be better left unsaid.</li> <li>7. I am constantly nagging/bothering [MY99902].</li> <li>8. I insult [MY99902] when I am angry with him/her.</li> <li>9. I have a tendency to say things to [MY99902] that would be better left unsaid.</li> </ol>	AC00201 AC00202 AC00203 AC00204 AC00205 AC00206  AC00207 AC00208 AC00209
<p><b>Ask question C.3 only if MY99903 &gt; 4 and &lt; 18 [(alternative) target child between 4 and 18 years old] and:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- [MY99905 = 0, 3 (target child resident for both married partners or bi-location) OR</li> <li>- (MY99905 = 1 (target child resident for partner 1) and AX99903= 1 (partner 1)) OR</li> <li>- (MY99905 = 2 (target child resident for partner 2) and AX99903= 2 (partner 2)) OR</li> <li>- AD99902 = 1 (target child is currently staying at least once a month with R)]</li> </ul> <p><b>C.3 How often do the following situations occur?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never</li> <li>2. Rarely</li> </ol>	



<p>3. Sometimes 4. Frequently 5. Always</p> <p><b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p>1. I know where [MY99902] is after school [INT: 8 = child is not going to school] 2. If [MY99902] is going to be home late, I expect him/her to call me and let me know 3. [MY99902] tells me who he/she is going to be with before he/she goes out 4. When [MY99902] goes out at night I know where he/she is 5. [MY99902] talks to me about the plans he/she has with his/her friends 6. When [MY99902] goes out, I ask him/her where he/she is going</p>	<p>AC00301 AC00302 AC00303 AC00304 AC00305 AC00306</p>
<p><b>Ask question C.4 only if MY99905 ≠ 4 (target child resident) and MY99903 &gt; 4 and &lt; 18 (target child between 4 and 18 years old)</b></p> <p><b>C.4 How often do you do the following activities with or for [MY99902]?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1. Never 2. Less than once a month 3. Once a month 4. Several times per month (but not weekly) 5. Once a week 6. Several times per week (but not daily) 7. Daily</p> <p><b>Not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p>1. Talking with [MY99902] about his/her problems 2. Inviting friends of [MY99902] 3. Helping [MY99902] with homework (INT: 88=child does not have to make homework) 4. Having a fun outing with [MY99902], such as going to the cinema or a playground, going shopping, etc. 5. Taking part in leisure activities with [MY99902] (sports, theatre, music, dance, school play, etc.) [INT: 88 = child does not take part in leisure activities] 6. Taking [MY99902] to/from school, day care centre, sports club, party, etc. 7. Staying at home with [MY99902] when [MY99902] is ill 8. Going to parent evenings of the school of [MY99902] [INT: 88 = The child is not going to school so there are no parent evenings]</p>	<p>AC00401 AC00402 AC00403 AC00404 AC00405 AC00406 AC00407 AC00408</p>
<p><b>Ask question C.5 only if:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) and MY99905 ≠ 4 (target child resident) and MY99903 &gt; 4 and &lt; 18 (target child between 4 and 18 years old) Or</li> <li>- MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) and MY99905 ≠ 4 (target child resident) and MY99903 &gt; 4 and &lt; 18 (target child between 4 and 18 years old) and AD00300 ≠ 2 (ex-spouse still alive or don't know/refusal)</li> </ul> <p><b>C.5 During the last 12 months, how often did the following things happen concerning [MY99902]?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1. Never 2. Less than once a month 3. Once a month 4. Several times per month (but not weekly) 5. Once a week 6. Several times per week (but not daily) 7. Daily</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p>	

1. you and [AR99903] talked about [MY99902]	AC00501
2. you made important decisions together with [AR99903] concerning [MY99902]	AC00502
3. you got into an argument with [AR99903] about [MY99902]	AC00503

## W. Wellbeing and health

The following questions are about how you are feeling these days.

<p><b>W.1 All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with life as a whole nowadays?</b>  [Show card]  0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  Extremely dissatisfied Extremely satisfied  Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</p>	AW00100
<p><b>W.2 To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</b>  [Show card]  1. Strongly disagree  2. Disagree  3. Neither agree nor disagree  4. Agree  5. Strongly agree  Don't know (code 99) allowed</p> <p>1. I feel that I am a person of worth, at least on an equal plane with others  2. I feel that I have a number of good qualities  3. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure  4. I am able to do things as well as most other people  5. I feel I do not have much to be proud of  6. I take a positive attitude toward myself  7. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself  8. I wish I could have more respect for myself  9. I certainly feel useless at times  10. At times I think I am no good at all</p>	AW00201 AW00202 AW00203 AW00204 AW00205 AW00206 AW00207 AW00208 AW00209 AW00210
<p><b>W.3 How often have you suffered from the following complaints during the last week?</b>  [Show card]  1. Rarely or none of the time  2. Some or a little of the time  3. Occasionally or a moderate amount of the time  4. All of the time  Don't know (code 9) allowed</p> <p>1. Unable to relax [INT: We are referring to a relaxed feeling. We are not referring to relaxing activities.]  2. Feeling nervous  3. Being easily irritated  4. Feeling terrified or afraid</p>	AW00301 AW00302 AW00303 AW00304
<p><b>W.4 How often have you felt this way during the last week?</b>  [Show card]  1. Rarely or none of the time  2. Some or a little of the time  3. Occasionally or a moderate amount of time  4. All of the time  Don't know (code 9) allowed</p> <p>1. I felt depressed  2. I felt that everything I did was an effort  3. My sleep was restless</p>	AW00401 AW00402 AW00403

4. I was happy	AW00404
5. I felt lonely	AW00405
6. I enjoyed life	AW00406
7. I felt sad	AW00407
8. I could not "get going"	AW00408
<p><b>W.5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of following statements?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Strongly disagree</li> <li>Disagree</li> <li>Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>Agree</li> <li>Strongly agree</li> </ol> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I have little control over the things that happen to me</li> <li>There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have</li> <li>There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life</li> <li>I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life</li> <li>Sometimes I feel I'm being pushed around in life</li> <li>What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me</li> <li>I can do just about anything I really set my mind to</li> </ol>	<p>AW00501</p> <p>AW00502</p> <p>AW00503</p> <p>AW00504</p> <p>AW00505</p> <p>AW00506</p> <p>AW00507</p>

The following questions are about your health.

<p><i>Ask question W.6 only if MY99904 = 2 (sex of target child = female) AND AH00701 = 2 (sex of respondent = female) AND MY99901 = 1, 2, 3 (target child is 10 years or older and lives with one or both partners)</i></p> <p><b>W.6 How old were you when you had your first period?</b>  Age: 0 - 99  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i>  <i>If AW00600 &gt; 030 AND AW00600 ≠ 99, 77; display the following information to the interviewer: 'this answer is not possible. Please re-enter the correct age.'</i></p>	AW00600
<p><b>W.7 Would you say your health is...</b>  <i>[INT: We are referring to general health. We are not referring to short-term or accident-related problems such as the flu or a broken leg.]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Very bad</li> <li>Bad</li> <li>Fair</li> <li>Good</li> <li>Excellent</li> </ol> <p><i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p>	AW00700
<p><b>W.8 Do you have any long-term health problems or conditions?</b>  <i>[We are only referring to any illness or conditions of a long duration and with virtually no hope of recovery. Exclude allergies and mild complaints.]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>No</li> </ol> <p><i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask questions W.9, W.10 and W.11 only if AW00800 = 1</i></p> <p><b>W.9 When was this condition diagnosed?</b>  <i>[We are only referring to illnesses or conditions of a long duration and with virtually no hope of recovery. Exclude allergies and mild complaints. If the respondent has several health problems, indicate the time when the first health problem was diagnosed.]</i></p> <p><b>Month:</b> 1 - 16 <i>[INT: winter, beginning of the year = 13, spring = 14, summer = 15 and autumn and winter end of the year = 16]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</i></p> <p><b>W.10 Year:</b> 1850 - 2011  <i>Don't know (code 9999) and refusal (code 7777) allowed</i></p>	<p>AW00800</p> <p>AW00900</p> <p>AW01000</p>

<p><b>Ask question W.11 only if AW01000 = 7777 OR 9999</b>  <b>W.11 How old were you when this long-term health problem was diagnosed?</b>  <b>Age: 0 - 100</b>  <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b></p>	AW01100
<p><b>W.12 During the last 2 weeks, did you suffer from any of the following physical complaints?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  <b>Don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>1. Backache</b>  <b>2. Stomach and intestinal complaints</b>  <b>3. Headache</b>  <b>4. Aches in your chest or heart region</b>  <b>5. Pain in the neck or shoulders</b>  <b>6. Aching muscles in the limbs</b>  <b>7. Lingering fatigue</b>  <b>8. Tingling or numb feeling in the limbs</b></p>	AW01201 AW01202 AW01203 AW01204 AW01205 AW01206 AW01207 AW01208
<p><b>W.13 During the last 2 weeks, which of the following drugs have you been using?</b>  <i>[INT: Pause, give the respondent some time to read the card. Don't read the items out loud. The respondent sums up the numbers of the drugs he/she has been using.]</i>  <b>Code with 9 dummies 0/1</b>  <b>If AW01309 = 1, insert value 0 automatically into AW013 (01-08)</b>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <p>1. <u>Sleep-inducing drugs</u>; such as Stilnoct, Dormicum, Lendormin, Sonata, Normison, Imovane, Loramet, Rohypnol, Dormonox, Dalmadorm, etc.  2. <u>Sedatives</u>; such as Lexotan, Frisium, Tranxene, Valium, Temesta, Seresta, Clorazepaat, etc.  3. <u>Antidepressants</u>; such as Floxyfral, Cipramil, Sipralexa, Prozac, Seroxat, Aropax, Serlain, etc.  4. <u>Psycho stimulants</u>; such as Rilatine, Dexidrine, Stimul, etc.  5. <u>Soft drugs</u>; such as hash, weed, marijuana  6. <u>XTC</u>  7. <u>Consciousness-expanding drugs</u>; such as LSD, magic mushrooms, etc.  8. <u>Hard drugs</u>; such as pep pills, cocaine, heroin, etc.  9. None of these</p>	AW01301 AW01302 AW01303 AW01304 AW01305 AW01306 AW01307 AW01308 AW01309
<p><b>W.14 During the last six months, how often have you drunk any alcoholic beverages; such as beer, cider, wine, spirits or cocktails?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1. None at all in the last 6 months  2. Less than once a month  3. Once a month  4. Several times per month (but not weekly)  5. Once a week  6. Several times per week (but not daily)  7. Daily  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AW01400
<p><b>Ask questions W.15 and W.16 only if AW01400 ≠ 1</b>  <b>W.15 During the last six months, how often did you drink more than six alcoholic beverages in one day?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1. Not at all in the last 6 months  2. Less than once a month  3. Once a month  4. Several times per month (but not weekly)  5. Once a week  6. Several times per week (but not daily)  7. Daily  <b>Don't know (code 99) and refusal (code 77) allowed</b></p>	AW01500

<p><b>W.16 Thinking about the last 12 months, to which extent do you agree or disagree with each of following statements.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Strongly disagree</li> <li>2. Disagree</li> <li>3. Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>4. Agree</li> <li>5. Strongly agree</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Drinking cheers me up when I'm in a bad mood</li> <li>2. Drinking makes me feel better when I'm tense or nervous</li> <li>3. Drinking helps me feel more confident</li> </ol>	<p>AW01601  AW01602  AW01603</p>
---	--

<p><b>Ask question W.17 only if MY99907 = 1 (target child selected) AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) AND MY99905 = 0, 1, 3 (target child lives with both married partners, with partner 1 or dual location) OR</li> <li>- AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND MY99905 = 0, 2, 3 (target child lives with both married partners, with partner 2 or dual location)</li> </ul> <p><b>W.17 Would you say the health of [MY99902] is...?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very bad</li> <li>2. Bad</li> <li>3. Fair</li> <li>4. Good</li> <li>5. Excellent</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AW01700</p>
---	----------------

## S. Use of services

<p><b>Ask questions S.1 up to S.3 only if MY99907 = 1 (target child selected) AND:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) AND MY99905 = 0, 1, 3 (target child lives with both married partners, with partner 1 or dual location) AND MY99903 &lt; 14 AND MY99903 ≥ 10 (target child is between 10 and 14 years old)</b></li> <li><b>OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND MY99905 = 0, 2, 3 (target child lives with both married partners, partner 2 or dual location) AND MY99903 &lt; 14 AND MY99903 ≥ 10 (target child is between 10 and 14 years old)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>The following questions are about the use of medical and social services for [MY99902].</b></p> <p><b>S.1 In the last 12 months, did you seek help for [MY99902] from a professional in respect of his/her social or emotional problems? Indicate who in the following list.</b></p> <p><i>[INT: We are only referring to the target child's problems, not the problems of other family members]</i></p> <p><i>[INT: Exclude contacts for physical problems such as flu or a broken leg. Include contacts with professionals about psychological problems such as an eating disorder, depression or addiction]</i></p> <p><b>Code with 7 dummies 0/1</b></p> <p><b>If AS00107=1, insert value 0 into following variables: AS00101-06</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. General practitioner</li> <li>2. (Child) psychiatrist</li> <li>3. Other physician (not a psychiatrist)</li> <li>4. Psychologist</li> <li>5. Educationalist</li> <li>6. Alternative medical practitioner (such as a homeopath, acupuncturist, osteopath, chiropractor, etc.)</li> <li>7. No one</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.2.1 only if AS00101 = 1</b></p> <p><b>S.2.1 During the last 12 months, how often have you contacted a general practitioner for [MY99902]?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once</li> <li>2. Several times a year</li> <li>3. Monthly</li> <li>4. Every 2 weeks</li> <li>5. Weekly or more</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.3.1 To what extent has the general practitioner been able to help [MY99902]?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all</li> <li>2. Hardly</li> <li>3. A little</li> <li>4. A lot</li> <li>5. Very much</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.2.2 only if AS00102 = 1</b></p> <p><b>S.2.2 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a (child) psychiatrist for [MY99902]?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p>	<p>AS00101</p> <p>AS00102</p> <p>AS00103</p> <p>AS00104</p> <p>AS00105</p> <p>AS00106</p> <p>AS00107</p> <p>AS00201</p> <p>AS00301</p> <p>AS00202</p>
---	---

<p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>S.3.2 To what extent has the (child) psychiatrist been able to help [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.2.3 only if AS00103 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.2.3 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a consultant for [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>S.3.3 To what extent has the consultant been able to help [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.2.4 only if AS00104 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.2.4 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a psychologist for [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>S.3.4 To what extent has the psychologist been able to help [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.2.5 only if AS00105 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.2.5 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact an educationalist for [MY99902]??</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>S.3.5 To what extent has the educationalist been able to help [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.2.6 only if AS00106 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.2.6 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact an alternative medical practitioner for [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><b>S.3.6 To what extent has the alternative medical practitioner been able to help [MY99902]?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	<p>AS00302</p> <p>AS00203</p> <p>AS00303</p> <p>AS00204</p> <p>AS00304</p> <p>AS00205</p> <p>AS00305</p> <p>AS00206</p> <p>AS00306</p>
<p><i>Ask question S.4 only if MY99907 = 1 (target child selected) AND:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <i>AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) AND MY99905 = 0, 1, 3 (target child lives with both married partners, with partner 1 or dual location) AND MY99903 ≥ 14 (target child is 14 years or older) OR</i></li> <li>- <i>AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND MY99905 = 0, 2, 3 (target child lives with both married partners, with partner 2 or dual location) AND MY99903 ≥ 14 (target child is 14 years or older)</i></li> </ul> <p><b>S.4 During the last 12 years, have you ever contacted a professional care provider or doctor for [MY99902], because of his or her social or emotional problems?</b>  <i>[INT: Exclude contacts with help professionals because of physical problems such as a broken leg or the flu.]</i></p>	<p>AS00400</p>

<p>1. Yes 2. No <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>Ask question S.5 only if AS00400 = 1 OR AS00107 = 0</b> <b>S.5 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?</b> <i>[INT: If the respondent didn't seek any help for the target child, use code 8]</i> <i>[Show card]</i> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree <b>Don't know (code 9) and not applicable (code 8) allowed</b></p> <p>1. <b>[MY99902]'s professional care is very expensive</b> 2. <b>There are sufficient care providers or institutions from which [MY99902] can get help.</b> 3. <b>I am kept well-informed of the professional help [MY99902] receives</b> 4. <b>I have difficulties finding the right professional care for [MY99902]</b></p>	<p>AS00501 AS00502 AS00503 AS00504</p>
<p><b>Questions S.6 up to S.15: for all respondents</b> <b>The following questions are about your use of medical and social services</b> <b>S.6 How many days in total did you spend in hospitals during the last 12 months?</b> <b>if AH00701 = 2 AND AH99801 &lt; 50 (women younger than 50) add: Exclude hospital admissions for a pregnancy or childbirth.</b> <i>[INT: Day hospitalisations should also be included. Hospitalisations for fertility treatments or possible fertility problems should be excluded.]</i> <b>Number of days:</b> <b>Don't know (code 999) and refusal (code 777) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS00600</p>
<p><b>S.7 Which of the following services did you use during the last 12 months?</b> <b>Code with 10 dummies 0/1</b> <b>If AS0710 = 1, insert value 0 into following variables: AS00701-09</b> <i>[Show card]</i> <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <p>1. <b>Parent support services;</b> such as a Centrum voor Kinderzorg en Gezinsondersteuning (Centre for Child Care and Family Support), Dienst voor Integrale Gezinszorg (Service for Integral Family Care), Dienst voor Gezinsondersteunende Pleegzorg (Service for Family Supporting Foster Care), Consultatiebureau Kind en Gezin (Child and Family), Centrum voor Levens - en Gezinsvragen (Centre for Questions about the Family, Life and Death), Dienst voor Gezinszorg (Parenting Support Centres), Opvoedingswinkel (Parenting shops)</p> <p>2. <b>Family and relationship services;</b> such as a Centrum Algemeen Welzijnswerk (Centre for General Welfare), Centrum voor Levens - en Gezinsvragen (Centre for Questions about the family, life and death), Centrum voor Geboorteregeling en Seksuele Opvoeding (Centre for Family Planning and Sexual Education) [Contacts with parent support services should be excluded]</p> <p>3. <b>Centre for Mental Health Care</b></p> <p>4. <b>Home help or homecare;</b> such as Thuisverpleging (Home Nursing), Thuisverzorging (Home Care), Maaltijden aan huis (Meals-on-wheels), Familiehulp (Family Care), Solidariteit voor het gezin (Solidarity for the Family), het Wit-Gele Kruis (White-Yellow Cross), Dienst voor thuiszorg (Service for Home Care)</p> <p>5. <b>Victim support services;</b> such as Slachtofferhulp (Victim Support), Centrum voor Hulp aan Slachtoffers van Misdrijven (Centre for Aid to Victims), Vertrouwenscentrum Kindermishandeling (Confidential Centre for Child Abuse), women's refuge centre</p> <p>6. <b>Legal services;</b> such as legal advisory services, Centrum Algemeen</p>	<p>AS00701 AS00702 AS00703 AS00704 AS00705 AS00706</p>



<p>Welzijnswerk (Centre for General Welfare), houses of justice, Wetswinkel (Law Centre) Commission</p> <p>7. <u>Social services</u>; such as O.C.M.W. (Social Service Department), Centrum Algemeen Welzijnswerk (Centre for General Welfare),</p> <p>8. <u>Self-help group</u></p> <p>9. <u>Telephone assistance</u>; such as Tele-Onthaal (Crisis Helpline), Zelfmoordlijn (Suicide Helpline), Halebifoon (Helpline for Gay People), Druglijn (Drugs Helpline)</p> <p>10. None of these</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS00707</p> <p>AS00708</p> <p>AS00709</p> <p>AS00710</p>
<p><b>Ask question S.8.1 only if AS00701 = 1</b></p> <p><b>S.8.1 During the last 12 months, how often have you made use of parent support services?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1. Once</p> <p>2. Several times a year</p> <p>3. Monthly</p> <p>4. Every 2 weeks</p> <p>5. Weekly or more</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.1. To what extent were they able to help you?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p>1. Not at all</p> <p>2. Hardly</p> <p>3. A little</p> <p>4. A lot</p> <p>5. Very much</p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.8.2 only if AS00702 = 1</b></p> <p><b>S.8.2 During the last 12 months, how often have you made use of family and relationship services?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.2. To what extent were they able to help you?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.8.3 only if AS00703 = 1</b></p> <p><b>S.8.3 During the last 12 months, how often have you made use of mental health care services?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.3. To what extent were they able to help you?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.8.4 only if AS00704 = 1</b></p> <p><b>S.8.4 During the last 12 months, how often have you made use of home help or homecare?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.4. To what extent were they able to help you?</b></p> <p><i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.8.5 only if AS00705 = 1</b></p>	<p>AS00801</p> <p>AS00901</p> <p>AS00802</p> <p>AS00902</p> <p>AS00803</p> <p>AS00903</p> <p>AS00804</p> <p>AS00904</p>

<p><b>S.8.5 <u>During the last 12 months</u>, how often have you made use of victim support services?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.5 To what extent were they able to help you?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS00805</p> <p>AS00905</p>
<p><i>Ask question S.8.6 only if AS00706 = 1</i>  <b>S.8.6 <u>During the last 12 months</u>, how often have you made use of legal services?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.6. To what extent were they able to help you?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question S.8.7 only if AS00707 = 1</i>  <b>S.8.7 <u>During the last 12 months</u>, how often have you made use of social services?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.7. To what extent were they able to help you?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question S.8.8 only if AS00708 = 1</i>  <b>S.8.8 <u>During the last 12 months</u>, how often have you contacted a self-help group?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.8. To what extent were they able to help you?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><i>Ask question S.8.9 only if AS00709 = 1</i>  <b>S.8.9 <u>During the last 12 months</u>, how often have you made use of a telephone helpline?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.9.9. To what extent were they able to help you?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS00806</p> <p>AS00906</p> <p>AS00807</p> <p>AS00907</p> <p>AS00808</p> <p>AS00908</p> <p>AS00809</p> <p>AS00909</p>
<p><b>S.10 Which of the following types of professionals did you contact about social or emotional problems <u>during the last 12 months</u>?</b>  <i>[INT: Check whether it really was a contact with a professional because of social or emotional problems. Exclude contacts with help professionals because of physical problems such as a broken leg or the flu. Include contacts with help professionals because of psychological problems such as eating disorders, depression or addiction]</i>  <i>[INT: Contacts with professionals that took place in the context of services mentioned in S.7 should be excluded (to avoid duplicated numbers)]</i>  <b>Code with 7 dummies 0/1</b>  <b>If AS01007 = 1, insert value 0 into following variables: AS01001-06</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Multiple answers possible</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. General practitioner</li> <li>2. Psychiatrist</li> <li>3. Other physician (not a psychiatrist)</li> <li>4. Psychologist</li> <li>5. Relationship and family therapist</li> <li>6. Alternative medical practitioner (such as a homeopath, acupuncturist, osteopath,</li> </ol>	<p>AS01001</p> <p>AS01002</p> <p>AS01003</p> <p>AS01004</p> <p>AS01005</p> <p>AS01006</p>

<p>chiropractor, etc.)</p> <p>7. No one <i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.11.1 only if AS01001 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.11.1 During the last 12 months, how often have you contacted a general practitioner?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once</li> <li>2. Several times a year</li> <li>3. Monthly</li> <li>4. Every 2 weeks</li> <li>5. Weekly or more</li> </ol> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AS01007
<p><b>S.12.1 To what extent has the general practitioner been able to help you?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all</li> <li>2. Hardly</li> <li>3. A little</li> <li>4. A lot</li> <li>5. Very much</li> </ol> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.11.2 only if AS01002 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.11.2 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a psychiatrist?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AS01101
<p><b>S.12.2 To what extent has the psychiatrist been able to help you?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.11.3 only if AS01003 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.11.3 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a physician?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AS01201
<p><b>S.12.3 To what extent has the physician been able to help you?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.11.4 only if AS01004 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.11.4 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a psychologist?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AS01102
<p><b>S.12.4 To what extent has the psychologist been able to help you?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p> <p><i>Ask question S.11.5 only if AS01005 = 1</i></p> <p><b>S.11.5 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact a relationship or family therapist?</b> <i>[Show card]</i></p> <p><i>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</i></p>	AS01202
<p><b>S.12.5 To what extent has the relationship or family therapist been able to help you?</b></p>	AS01103
	AS01203
	AS01104
	AS01204
	AS01105
	AS01205

<p><i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Ask question S.11.6 only if AS01006 = 1</b>  <b>S.11.6 During the last 12 months, how often did you contact an alternative medical practitioner?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p> <p><b>S.12.6 To what extent has the alternative medical practitioner been able to help you?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS01106</p> <p>AS01206</p>
<p><b>S.13 Was there ever a time in the last 12 months when you thought you needed professional help for your social or emotional problems, but you did not seek professional help?</b>  1. Yes  2. No  3. <b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS01300</p>
<p><b>Ask question S.14 only if AS01300 = 1</b>  <b>S.14 Why didn't you seek professional help?</b>  <b>Code with 8 dummies 0/1</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I thought the problem would get better by itself</li> <li>2. I wanted to handle the problem on my own</li> <li>3. I was unsure about where to go and who to see</li> <li>4. I was concerned about what people would think</li> <li>5. I could not get an appointment</li> <li>6. I was concerned about how much it would cost</li> <li>7. I didn't have the time because of other activities</li> <li>8. I didn't dare to take the step to seek professional help.</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) and refusal (code 7) allowed</b></p>	<p>AS01401</p> <p>AS01402</p> <p>AS01403</p> <p>AS01404</p> <p>AS01405</p> <p>AS01406</p> <p>AS01407</p> <p>AS01408</p>
<p><b>S.15 To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?</b>  <i>[INT: If the respondent didn't seek any help, insert code 8]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Strongly disagree</li> <li>2. Disagree</li> <li>3. Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>4. Agree</li> <li>5. Strongly agree</li> </ol> <p><b>Not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>I miss someone who directs me to the right care</b></li> <li>2. <b>I have difficulties finding the right care</b></li> <li>3. <b>There are sufficient care providers I can get help from</b></li> <li>4. <b>I am being sent from pillar to post</b></li> </ol>	<p>AS01501</p> <p>AS01502</p> <p>AS01503</p> <p>AS01504</p>

## N. Leisure time, social support and networks, and contact with family

### \* Current social participation and recreation \*

The following questions focus on your leisure time and on the people around you who you have contact with on frequent basis.

<p><b>N.47 How often did you do the following activities in your free time during the last 12 months?</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>            1. Never            2. Less than once a month            3. Once a month            4. Several times per month (but not weekly)            5. Once a week            6. Several times per week (but not daily)            7. Daily  <b>Don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>1. Sports</b>  <b>2. Cultural activities, such as going to the theatre, concerts or museums</b>  <b>3. Going out to restaurants, bars, cinemas or parties</b>  <b>4. Visiting an amusement park, the zoo, etc.</b>  <b>5. Going on out-door trips, cycling, walking or going to a playground</b>  <b>6. Watching TV, video or DVD, reading or listening to music</b>  <b>7. Playing computer games or using the Internet</b></p>	<p>AN04701            AN04702            AN04703            AN04704            AN04705            AN04706            AN04707</p>
<p><b>N.48 How often did you meet the following people in your free time during the last 12 months?</b>  <i>[INT: Meeting means "personal contact", not contact on the telephone, ...]</i>  <i>[INT: Time at work does not count]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i>            1. Never            2. Less than once a month            3. Once a month            4. Several times per month (but not weekly)            5. Once a week            6. Several times per week (but not daily)            7. Daily  <b>Not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99) allowed</b></p> <p><b>1. Colleagues</b> <i>[INT: Code 88 if respondent does not have any colleagues]</i>  <b>2. Friends</b> <i>[INT: Code 88 if respondent does not have any friends]</i>  <b>3. People from the neighbourhood</b>  <b>4. Own family (not household members)</b> <i>[INT: Code 88 if respondent does not have any family]</i>  <b>5. If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household), say: family of [AR99903]</b>  <b>6. If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND AR02501(array 01-10)= 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3 (has a partner), say: family of [AR99904]</b></p>	<p>AN04801            AN04802            AN04803            AN04804            AN04805            AN04806</p>

<p><b>N.49 To what extent are you satisfied or dissatisfied with your social life?</b>  <i>[INT: Social life means contact with other people in your free time]</i>  <b>[Show card]</b>  1. Very dissatisfied  2. Dissatisfied  3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  4. Satisfied  5. Very satisfied  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN04900
<p><b>N.50 During the last 12 months, how often did you visit websites that give information or advice on divorce?</b>  <i>[INT: code 88 if respondent does not have access to the internet]</i>  <b>[Show card]</b>  1. Never  2. Less than once a month  3. Once a month  4. Several times per month (but not weekly)  5. Once a week  6. Several times per week (but not daily)  7. Daily  <i>Refusal (code 77), not applicable (code 88) and don't know (code 99) allowed</i></p>	AN05000

**\* Common network partners \***

**Ask questions N.51.and N.52. only if respondent currently has a partner, i.e. if:**

- **MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) OR**
- **MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND [AR02501 (array 1 - 10) = 1 AND AR05201 (array 01-10) = 3] (has a partner)**

<p><b>N.51 If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6, say: When you visit friends, do you usually go with [AR99903] or without [AR99903]?  If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7, say: When you visit friends, do you usually go with [AR99904] or without [AR99904]?</b>  <i>[INT: If R has no friends, code 8]</i>  <b>[Show card]</b>  1. Usually together with my partner  2. Both together and alone, but more often together than alone  3. As much both together as alone  4. Both together and alone, but more often alone than together  5. Usually alone, without my partner  6. I never visit friends  <i>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN05100
<p><b>Ask question N.52 only if AN05100 ≠ 8</b>  <b>N.52 If MH99900 = 1, 2, 6, say: Are your friends mostly your own friends or mostly friends shared with [AR99903]?  If MH99900 = 4, 5, 7, say: Are your friends mostly your own friends or mostly friends shared with [AR99904]?</b>  <b>[Show card]</b>  1. Mostly my own friends  2. Both my own friends and shared friends  3. Mostly shared friends  4. Mostly friends of my partner  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	AN05200

**\* Social support, reciprocity and social isolation \***

<p><b>N.53</b> <u>During the last 12 months</u>, which of the following people could you go to for a private/personal conversation?  <b>Code with 17 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <b>If AN05317 = 1 then AN05301 – AN05316 = 0</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> <li>9. Father-in-law</li> <li>10. Other family</li> <li>11. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>12. Neighbours</li> <li>13. Colleague</li> <li>14. Friends</li> <li>15. Doctor or therapist</li> <li>16. Other(s)</li> <li>17. Nobody</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN05301 – AN05317</p>
<p><b>N.54</b> <u>During the last 12 months</u>, did you receive help from someone inside or outside your household with practical matters, such as chores in and around the house, transport or administration?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>AN05400</p>
<p><i>Ask question N.55 only if AN05400 = 1</i></p> <p><b>N.55</b> Which of the following people provided this help?  <b>Code with 15 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> <li>9. Father-in-law</li> <li>10. Other family</li> <li>11. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>12. Neighbours</li> <li>13. Colleague</li> <li>14. Friends</li> <li>15. Other(s)</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN05501 – AN05515</p>
<p><b>N.56</b> <u>During the last 12 months</u>, did you receive valuable goods or money from someone inside or outside your household?  <i>[INT: One-off (valuable) gifts should be included]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><i>Ask question N.57 only if AN05600 = 1</i></p>	<p>AN05600</p>

<p><b>N.57 Which of the following people gave you those valuable goods or money?</b>  <b>Code with 15 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> <li>9. Father-in-law</li> <li>10. Other family</li> <li>11. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>12. Neighbours</li> <li>13. Colleague</li> <li>14. Friends</li> <li>15. Other(s)</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN05701  -  AN05715</p>
<p><b>N.58 During the last 12 months, which of the following people came to you for a private/personal conversation?</b>  <b>Code with 16 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <b>If AN05816 = 1 then AN05801 - AN05815 = 0</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> <li>9. Father-in-law</li> <li>10. Other family</li> <li>11. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>12. Neighbours</li> <li>13. Colleague</li> <li>14. Friends</li> <li>15. Other(s)</li> <li>16. Nobody</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN05801  -  AN05816</p>
<p><b>N.59 During the last 12 months, did you help someone inside or outside your household with practical matters such as chores in and around the house, transport or administration?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Ask question N.60 only if AN05900 = 1</b>  <b>N.60 Which of the following people did you help?</b>  <b>Code with 15 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p>	<p>AN05900</p> <p>AN06001  -  AN06015</p>



<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> <li>9. Father-in-law</li> <li>10. Other family</li> <li>11. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>12. Neighbours</li> <li>13. Colleague</li> <li>14. Friends</li> <li>15. Other(s)</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	
<p><b>N.61 During the past 12 months, did you give someone inside or outside your household valuable goods or money?</b>  <i>[INT: one-off (valuable) gifts should be included]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Ask question N.62 only if AN06100 = 1</b></p> <p><b>N.62 Which of the following people did you give valuable goods or money to?</b>  <b>Code with 15 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> <li>9. Father-in-law</li> <li>10. Other family</li> <li>11. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>12. Neighbours</li> <li>13. Colleague</li> <li>14. Friends</li> <li>15. Other(s)</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>AN06100</p> <p>AN06201 - AN06215</p>
<p><b>N.63 During the past 12 months, which of the following people did you have fun or did you relax with?</b>  <b>Code with 16 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spouse or partner</li> <li>2. Ex-spouse</li> <li>3. Mother</li> <li>4. Father</li> <li>5. Child(ren)</li> <li>6. Brother(s)</li> <li>7. Sister(s)</li> <li>8. Mother-in-law</li> </ol>	<p>AN06301 - AN06316</p>

<p>9. Father-in-law  10. Other family  11. Family of my ex-spouse  12. Neighbours  13. Colleague  14. Friends  15. Other(s)  16. Nobody  <i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	
<p><b>N.64 With which of the following people did you have conflicts, tension or disagreements the past 3 months?</b>  <i>[INT: this concerns people with whom R usually has frequent contact]</i>  <b>Code with 17 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>[Show card]</i>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nobody</li> <li>2. Spouse or partner</li> <li>3. Ex-spouse</li> <li>4. Mother</li> <li>5. Father</li> <li>6. Child(ren)</li> <li>7. Brother(s)</li> <li>8. Sister(s)</li> <li>9. Mother-in-law</li> <li>10. Father-in-law</li> <li>11. Other family</li> <li>12. Family of my ex-spouse</li> <li>13. Neighbours</li> <li>14. Colleague</li> <li>15. Friends</li> <li>16. Doctor or therapist</li> <li>17. Other(s)</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN06401  -  AN06417</p>
<p><b>Ask question N.65 only to respondents who currently have a partner, i.e. if:</b>  - <b>MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) OR</b>  - <b>MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND (AR05201 (array 1-10) = 1 AND AR05201 (array 1-10) = 3) (has a partner)</b></p> <p><b>N.65 To what extent are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the support you receive from your family-in-law?</b>  <i>[INT: NA (code 8) if respondent does not have any in-laws]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very dissatisfied</li> <li>2. Dissatisfied</li> <li>3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</li> <li>4. Satisfied</li> <li>5. Very satisfied</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN06500</p>
<p><b>N.66 To what extent are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the support you receive from your own family?</b>  <i>[INT: NA (code 8) if respondent does not have family]</i>  <i>[Show card]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very dissatisfied</li> <li>2. Dissatisfied</li> <li>3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</li> <li>4. Satisfied</li> <li>5. Very satisfied</li> </ol> <p><i>Refusal (code 7), not applicable (code 8) and don't know (code 9) allowed</i></p>	<p>AN06600</p>



4. Agree	
5. Strongly agree	
9. No opinion/don't know	
<i>Don't know (code 9) allowed</i>	
<b>1. It is a good thing that the government obliges people to learn about mediation before an actual divorce procedure is started</b>	AV00701
<b>2. Children who are involved in a divorce should have a say in the living arrangements</b>	AV00702
<b>3. It would be a good thing that the relationship between children and the new partner of a divorced parent would be legally formalised</b>	AV00703
<b>4. Alimony should be adapted to the age of the child</b>	AV00704

## F. Personality

To conclude we have some questions you can fill in yourself on the computer.

<p><b>INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: Is the respondent going to fill in these questions him/herself?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes, questions will be filled in by the respondent</li> <li>2. No, questions will be filled in by the interviewer</li> <li>7. Refusal [INT: The respondent doesn't want to fill in the questions, and he/she doesn't want it to be done by the interviewer either]</li> </ol>	AF99901
<p><b>F.1 To which extent do you agree or disagree with each of following statements about yourself.</b></p> <p><i>This is a self-completion module. Respondent fills in this question himself/herself on the computer. Questions need to appear in a grid on the screen.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Disagree strongly</li> <li>2. Disagree a little</li> <li>3. Neither agree nor disagree</li> <li>4. Agree a little</li> <li>5. Agree strongly</li> </ol> <p><b>Don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p>I see myself as someone who...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Is talkative</li> <li>2. Tends to find fault with others</li> <li>3. Does a thorough job</li> <li>4. Tends to feel gloomy</li> <li>5. Is original, comes up with new ideas</li> <li>6. Is reserved</li> <li>7. Is helpful and unselfish with others</li> <li>8. Can be somewhat careless</li> <li>9. Is relaxed, handles stress well</li> <li>10. Is curious about many different things</li> <li>11. Is full of energy</li> <li>12. Starts quarrels with others</li> <li>13. Is a reliable worker</li> <li>14. Can be tense</li> <li>15. Is a sharp thinker</li> <li>16. Generates a lot of enthusiasm</li> <li>17. Has a forgiving nature</li> <li>18. Tends to be disorganised</li> <li>19. Worries a lot</li> <li>20. Has an active imagination</li> <li>21. Tends to be quiet</li> <li>22. Is generally trusting</li> <li>23. Tends to be lazy</li> <li>24. Is emotionally stable, not easily upset</li> <li>25. Is inventive</li> <li>26. Has an assertive personality</li> <li>27. Can be cold and aloof</li> <li>28. Perseveres until the task is finished</li> <li>29. Can be moody</li> <li>30. Values artistic, aesthetic experiences</li> <li>31. Is sometimes shy, inhibited</li> <li>32. Is considerate and kind to almost everyone</li> <li>33. Does things efficiently</li> <li>34. Remains calm in tense situations</li> <li>35. Prefers work that is routine</li> <li>36. Is outgoing, sociable</li> </ol>	<p>AF00101</p> <p>AF00102</p> <p>AF00103</p> <p>AF00104</p> <p>AF00105</p> <p>AF00106</p> <p>AF00107</p> <p>AF00108</p> <p>AF00109</p> <p>AF00110</p> <p>AF00111</p> <p>AF00112</p> <p>AF00113</p> <p>AF00114</p> <p>AF00115</p> <p>AF00116</p> <p>AF00117</p> <p>AF00118</p> <p>AF00119</p> <p>AF00120</p> <p>AF00121</p> <p>AF00122</p> <p>AF00123</p> <p>AF00124</p> <p>AF00125</p> <p>AF00126</p> <p>AF00127</p> <p>AF00128</p> <p>AF00129</p> <p>AF00130</p> <p>AF00131</p> <p>AF00132</p> <p>AF00133</p> <p>AF00134</p> <p>AF00135</p> <p>AF00136</p>



<p><b>address of [AR99903]?</b>  <b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Because of health reasons (not capable)</li> <li>2. I don't want to burden him/her with this</li> <li>3. He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently</li> <li>4. He/she lives abroad</li> <li>5. I broke off/lost contact</li> <li>6. Other reason</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p>	<p>- AY02106</p>
<p><b>TRANSFER TO M-DATABASE</b></p> <p>AY01600 = MY01600  AY01700 = MY01700  AY01800 = MY01800  AY01900 = MY01900  AY02000 = MY02000  AY02101 - AY02106 = MY02101 - MY02106</p>	<p>MY01600  MY01700  MY01800  MY01900  MY02000  MY02101  -  MY02106</p>

<p><b>VARIABLES CALCULATED IN CAPI</b></p> <p><b>AY99916 = version questionnaire parents</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Parent intact reference marriage with TC</li> <li>2. Parent intact reference marriage without TC</li> <li>3. Parent dissolved reference marriage with TC</li> <li>4. Parent dissolved reference marriage without TC</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99916 = 1 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 ≠ 'empty' (parent selected) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99907 = 1 (TC selected)</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AY99916 = 2 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 ≠ 'empty' (parent selected) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99907 = 0 (no TC selected)</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AY99916 = 3 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 ≠ 'empty' (parent selected) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99907 = 1 (TC selected)</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AY99916 = 4 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>AY99911 ≠ 'empty' (parent selected) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99907 = 0 (no TC selected)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>AY99916</p>
<p><b>AY99917 = version questionnaire non-resident target child</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. NTC intact reference marriage</li> <li>6. NTC dissolved reference marriage</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99917 = 5 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 1, 2, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household, married LAT-relationship or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99901 = 4 (TC type 4)</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AY99917 = 6 if:</b></li> </ul>	<p>AY99917</p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99901 = 4 (TC type 4)</b></li> </ul> <p><b>AY99918 = version questionnaire new partners</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. New partner with TC</li> <li>8. New partner without TC</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>AY99918 = 7 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>AH99909 = 1 (partner in the household) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99907 = 1 (TC selected)</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>AY99918 = 8 if:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>AH99909 = 1 (partner in the household) AND</b></li> <li>- <b>MY99907 = 0 (no TC selected)</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	AY99918
<b>TRANSFER TO M-DATABASE</b>	
<p><b>MY99912: version questionnaire parent1</b>  <b>MY99913: version questionnaire parent2</b>  <b>IF AX99903 = 1 (Partner 1)</b>  <b>THEN MY99912 = AY99916</b>  <b>OTHERWISE IF AX99903 = 2 (Partner 2)</b>  <b>THEN MY99913 = AY99916</b></p>	MY99912 MY99913
<p><b>MY99914: version questionnaire NTC</b>  <b>IF MY99914 ≠ 'EMPTY'</b>  <b>THEN MY99914 = AY99917</b></p>	MY99914
<p><b>MY99915: version questionnaire new partner1</b>  <b>MY99916: version questionnaire new partner2</b>  <b>IF AX99903 = 1 (Partner 1)</b>  <b>THEN MY99915 = AY99918</b>  <b>OTHERWISE IF AX99903 = 2 (Partner 2)</b>  <b>THEN MY99916 = AY99918</b></p>	MY99915 MY99916

**Ask question Y.22 only if MH99900 = 4, 5, 7 (actual living situation separated or legally divorced) AND AH99909 = 1 (new partner in the household)**

<p><b>Y.22 In this study the new partners of divorced people are asked to answer a few questions as well. We have prepared a questionnaire on paper for [AR99904]. The aim is that [AR99904] fills in this questionnaire and sends it back by using the stamped addressed envelope included. Therefore, you don't have to stick a stamp on it yourself. Can I hand this questionnaire personally to [AR99904] at this time?</b></p> <p><b>If MY99907 = 1 (target child selected):</b> [INT: Hand over the <b>green</b> questionnaire. Write down the ID-number [AH99921] on the front page and fill in the name of the target child, [MY99902], in the text field provided on page 1]</p> <p><b>If MY99907 = 0 (no target child selected):</b> [INT: Hand over the <b>blue</b> questionnaire. Write down the ID-number [AH99921] on the front page]</p> <p>[INT: Indicate the correct scenario]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The questionnaire is handed personally to the new partner</li> <li>2. The new partner is not present in the household at the time; the questionnaire is handed to the respondent.</li> <li>3. The new partner is present but not capable of receiving the questionnaire personally, the questionnaire is handed to the respondent.</li> <li>4. The respondent doesn't want a questionnaire to be handed to the new partner [INT: Do NOT leave a drop-off questionnaire!]</li> <li>5. The new partner is not prepared to participate in this study [INT: Do NOT leave a drop-off questionnaire!]</li> <li>6. The new partner is not capable of participating in this study [INT: Do NOT leave a drop-off questionnaire!]</li> </ol>	AY02201
--	---------



<p><b>If AY02201 = 1, 2, 3, show the following message for the interviewer on a NEW screen:</b>  Type in the ID-number you have just written on the front page:  <b>ID-number new partner: Numeric field – 6 digits</b>  <b>If AY02202 = AH99921 (ID-number new partner), show the following:</b> ID-number is ok!  <b>If AY02202 ≠ AH99921 (ID-number new partner), show the following warning:</b> ID-numbers do not correspond! Cross out the wrong ID-number and write down again the CORRECT ID-number <b>[AH99921]</b> on the front page of the drop-off.  <b>→ Repeat this procedure until AY02202 = AH99921 (ID-number new partner) and show 'ID-number is ok'!</b></p> <p><b>Ask question Y.23 only if AY02201 = 4</b>  <b>Y.23 Can you give one or more reasons why you don't want me to leave behind a questionnaire for [AR99904]?</b>  <b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b>  <b>If code 7 or 9: insert automatically for all items.</b>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Because of health reasons (not capable)</li> <li>2. I don't want to burden him/her with this</li> <li>3. He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently</li> <li>4. He/she lives abroad</li> <li>5. I broke off/lost contact</li> <li>6. Other reason</li> </ol> <p><b>Refusal (code 7) and don't know (code 9) allowed</b></p> <p><b>Y.24 If AY02201 = 1, say:</b> [INT: Ask the NEW PARTNER when you hand over the questionnaire]: <b>To be able to contact you later with regard to this study we would like to have your surname and email address. What is your surname?</b>  <b>If AY02201 = 2, 3, say:</b> <b>To be able to contact [AR99904] later with regard to this study we would like his/her surname and email address. What is his/her surname?</b>  <b>Provide text field</b></p> <p><b>Y.25 If AY02201 = 1, say:</b> [INT: Ask the NEW PARTNER when you hand over the questionnaire]: <b>What is your email address?</b>  <b>If AY02201 = 2, 3, say:</b> <b>What is his/her email address?</b>  <b>Provide text field</b>  [INT: If the new partner has no email address, code 888]  <b>Refusal (code 777), not applicable (code 888) and don't know (code 999) allowed</b></p>	<p>AY02202</p> <p>AY02301 – AY02306</p> <p>AY02400</p> <p>AY02500</p>
<p><b>Show question Y.26 only if AY02201 = 1, 2, 3</b>  <b>Y.26 INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: What was agreed with regard to the drop-off questionnaire?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. I take the completed questionnaire with me</li> <li>2. The respondent will send the questionnaire</li> </ol> <p><b>Show question Y.27 only if AY02201 = 5</b>  <b>Y.27 INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: In your opinion, why did the new partner refuse to participate in this study?</b>  <b>Code with 6 dummies (0/1)</b>  <i>Multiple answers possible</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This was related to the duration of the survey (no time,...)</li> <li>2. This was related to the subjects treated in this questionnaire (too personal, no interest,...)</li> <li>3. This was due to the survey-method (written questionnaire)</li> <li>4. This applies to all survey research</li> <li>5. This was due to the multi-actor design</li> <li>6. Other reason</li> </ol> <p><b>Only if AY02706 = 1</b>  <b>Y.28 INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: Can you clarify this?</b></p>	<p>AY02600</p> <p>AY02701 AY02702 AY02703 AY02704 AY02705 AY02706</p>

<p><b>Clarification: <i>Provide text field</i></b></p> <p><b>Only if AY02201 = 6</b></p> <p><b>Y.29 INT: DO NOT READ OUT LOUD: Why was the new partner not capable of participating in this study?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Because of language problems</li> <li>2. Because of illness, dementia, handicap</li> <li>3. The respondent is not available or on holiday or a business trip</li> <li>4. I forgot to leave behind the questionnaire</li> </ol>	<p>AY02800</p> <p>AY02900</p>
---	-------------------------------

<p><b>X.10. One of the purposes of this study is to examine changes over time. For that reason we will contact all the people who have participated in this study in another three or four years' time. May we contact you again for the follow-up of this study? This does not oblige you to participate in the study again at that time.</b></p> <p><i>[INT: Stress the last sentence if R is in doubt]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>AX01000</p>
---	----------------

<p><b>X.11. Would you like to receive a report with the first results of this study?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol> <p><b>Only if AX01100 = 1</b></p> <p><b>X.12. I will write down your contact details.</b></p> <p>First name: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>Surname: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>Street name: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>Number/box number: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>Postal code: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>City: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>Telephone number: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p>Email address: <i>Provide text field</i></p> <p><b>Don't know (code 999) allowed</b></p>	<p>AX01100</p> <p>AX01201</p> <p>AX01202</p> <p>AX01203</p> <p>AX01204</p> <p>AX01205</p> <p>AX01206</p> <p>AX01207</p> <p>AX01208</p>
---	--

<p><b>Show the following instructions to contact the related respondents clearly on the screen:</b></p> <p><b>To Do list</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Present purchasing vouchers to all respondents who started the interview:</b>  <b>If AX88801 (first registration of duration) ≠ 'empty':</b> Hand the respondent a purchasing voucher or ask whether he/she wants to donate the amount to charity!  <b>Added/adjusted during field work:</b>  <b>If AX88801 (first registration of duration) ≠ 'empty' AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner):</b> Hand the respondent a purchasing voucher for €5 or ask if he/she wants to donate the amount to charity!  <b>If AX88801 (first registration of duration) ≠ 'empty' AND AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner):</b> Hand the respondent a purchasing voucher for €10 or ask if he/she wants to donate the amount to charity!</li> <li>• <b>Break off interview after a refusal in the H-module:</b>  <b>If AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner)</b>  At this time there is not enough information to start the interview of the partner or any children. <b>DO NOT</b> start any <b>OTHER</b> interview for this reference marriage until you get <b>new instructions</b> from NID.</li> <li>• <b>Actual living situation ≠ information National Register – reference marriage out of sample:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>MH99900 = 3 (actual living situation = widowed) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 5 (marital status = widowed) OR</b></li> <li>- <b>AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever divorced) AND AH00802 (array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in the household) AND AH01600 = 3, 4, 6</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
--	--

- (separated or legally divorced) OR
- AX99901 = 1 (root intact marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH05900 = 1 (ever divorced) AND AH00808 (array 2-15) = 1 (spouse in the household) AND AH01700 = 1 (divorce procedure) OR
- AX99901 = 2 (root dissolved marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH00802 (array 2-15) ≠ 1 (no spouse in the household) AND AH01600 = 3, 4, 6 (separated or legally divorced) OR
- AX99901 = 2 (root dissolved marriage) AND AH01101 = 3 (marital status married) AND AH01700 = 1 (divorce procedure) OR
- AX99901 = 2 (root dissolved marriage) AND AH01800 = 1 (divorced for the second time) OR
- AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MH99900 = 'empty' (no actual living situation determined)

This reference marriage falls outside the scope of the sample. **NO OTHER** interviews are held for this reference marriage.

- **Interview second partner:**

**If MH99900 = 1, 6 (actual living situation intact marriage in 1 household or mid-divorce in 1 household) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner):** If possible, contact the second partner [AR99903] IMMEDIATELY for an interview. Make an appointment or start the interview immediately with the following ID-number: [unique ID]. Afterwards, complete the contact sheet.

- **Interview adult target child if:**

- AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99901 = 1, 2 (target child resides with both partners or with P1) AND MY99903 > 17 (target child is older than 17) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not yet interviewed) OR
- AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99901 = 1, 3 (target child resides with both partners or with P2) AND MY99903 > 17 (target child older than 17) AND MY99900 = 0 (Target child not yet interviewed):

If possible, contact the target child [MY99902] IMMEDIATELY. Make an appointment or start the interview immediately with the following ID-number: [unique ID]. Afterwards, complete the contact form as well.

- AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MY99903 > 17 (target child older than 17) AND MY99900 = 0 (Target child not yet interviewed)

Check if the target child [MY99902] can be interviewed here. If so, make an appointment with [MY99902] IMMEDIATELY or start the interview with the following ID-number: [unique ID]. Afterwards, complete the contact form as well.

- **Interview minor target child if:**

- AX99903 = 1 (partner 1) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99901 = 1, 2 (target child resides with both partners or with P1) AND MY99903 ≤ 17 (target child 17 or younger) AND MY99909 = 1 (contacting allowed) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not yet interviewed) OR
- AX99903 = 2 (partner 2) AND AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99901 (target child resides with both partners or with P2) = 1, 3 AND MY99903 ≤ 17 (target child 17 or younger) AND MY99909 = 1 (contact allowed) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not yet interviewed)

If possible, make an appointment for an interview with the target child [MY99902] IMMEDIATELY or start the interview immediately with the following ID-number: [unique ID]. Afterwards, complete the contact form as well.

- AX99905 = 2 (second interviewed partner) AND MY99903 ≤ 17 (target child 17 or younger) AND MY99910 = 1 (contacting in step 2 allowed) AND MY99900 = 0 (target child not yet interviewed)

[AR99903] gave permission to interview [MY99902]. Check if target child [MY99902] can be interviewed here. If so, make an appointment with [MY99902] IMMEDIATELY or start the interview with the following ID-number: [unique ID].

Afterwards, complete the contact form as well.

- **AX99905 = 1 (first interviewed partner) AND MY99903 < = 17 (target child 17 or younger) AND MY99909 = 3 (contacting on-hold)**

BEWARE!!! If the selected child is present, it should NOT be interviewed yet.

Permission of the ex-spouse is needed!

### **EXTRACTION FROM PARTNER AND MARRIAGE DATABASE FOR POSTAL QUESTIONNAIRE:**

#### **VARIABLES R:**

**AX99904: Identification number respondent**

**AX88858: Date interview**

**MH99903: First name P1**

**MH99904: First name P2**

**MH99900: Actual living situation**

1 = Intact marriage in 1 household

2 = Intact marriage in 2 households

3 = Widowed

4 = Separated (without official divorce procedure)

5 = Separated (with official divorce procedure)

6 = Mid-divorce (still in 1 household)

7 = Legally divorced

**AD00300: Ex-spouse still alive**

1 = Yes

2 = No

7 = Refusal

9 = Don't know

#### **VARIABLES PARENTS:**

**AY99911: Scenario parents**

1 = Both parents deceased

2 = Mother deceased, father alive

3 = Father deceased, mother alive

4 = Both parents alive

**AY99913 = HH-digit parents**

0 = Resident in household married partners

1 = Resident in household divorced partner1

2 = Resident in household divorced partner2

4 = Resident in other household

**AY99914 = ID parents**

**AY99915: Permission co-operation parent(s)**

0 = Refusal at first level

1 = Consent at first level

**AY99912: Type addressee**

1 = Father

2 = Mother

**AY01301: Name parent**

**AY01302: First name parent**

**AY01303: Residential/room number parent**

**AY01304: Street name parent**

**AY01305: House number/box number parent**

**AY01306: Post code parent**

**AY01307: City parent**

**AY01308: Country parent**

**AY01309: Email parent**

**AY01401 – AY01406: Reason refusal consent by respondent:**

1 = Because of health problems (not capable)

2 = I don't want to burden him/her

3 = He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently

4 = He/she lives abroad

5 = I have lost/broken off contact with him/her

6 = Other reason

**If MH99900 (actual living situation) = 1, 2, 6: Parents in-law still alive**  
**AH99917: Mother in-law resident in household**  
**AN01600: Mother in-law alive**  
**AH99918: Father in-law resident in household**  
**AN02200: Father in-law alive**  
**If MH99900 (actual living situation) = 4, 5, 7: Ex-parents in-law still alive**  
**AN02800: Ex mother-in-law still alive**  
**AN03500: Ex father-in-law still alive**  
**MY99912: Version questionnaire parent 1**  
1 = Intact reference marriage with TC  
2 = Intact reference marriage without TC  
3 = Dissolved reference marriage with TC  
4 = Dissolved reference marriage without TC  
**MY99913: Version questionnaire parent 2**  
1 = Intact reference marriage with TC  
2 = Intact reference marriage without TC  
3 = Dissolved reference marriage with TC  
4 = Dissolved reference marriage without TC

**VARIABLES TC:**  
**Extraction only if MY99901 (type TC) = 4 OR MY99905 (HH-component) = 4**  
**MY99905 = HH-component TC**  
0 = Household both married partners  
1 = Household of partner 1  
2 = Household of partner 2  
3 = Household of both partners (dual location)  
4 = Other household  
**MY99906: HH-number target child**  
**MY99911: id-number target child**  
**MY99907: Presence target child**  
0 = No target child selected  
1 = Target child selected  
**If MY99901 = 4 (target child type 4):**  
**MY99901: Target child type 4**  
4 = NTC (non-resident with both partners and 18 year or older)  
**AY00400: Status contact step 1 target child type 4**  
1 = R gives address  
2 = R doesn't know the address  
3 = R refuses to give the address  
**MY99902: First name target child type 4**  
**AY00501: Name target child type 4**  
**AY00502: Street name target child type 4**  
**AY00503: House number + box number target child type 4**  
**AY00504: Post code target child type 4**  
**AY00505: City target child type 4**  
**AY00506: Country target child type 4**  
**AY00507: Full address:**  
1 = Yes  
2 = No  
**AY00508: Email target child type 4**  
**AY00601 – AY00607: Reason refusal to give address target child by respondent**  
1 = Because of health problems (not capable)  
2 = He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation  
3 = I don't want to burden him/her  
4 = He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently  
5 = He/she lives abroad  
6 = I have lost/broken contact with him/her  
7 = Other reason  
**AY00900: Status contact step 2 target child type 4**  
1 = R gives address  
2 = R doesn't know the address  
3 = R refuses to give the address

<p><b>AY01001: Step 2- Name target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01002: Step 2- Street name target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01003: Step 2- House number/box number target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01004: Step 2- Postal code target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01005: Step 2- City target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01006: Step 2- Country target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01007: Step 2 – Full address:</b>  1 = Yes  2 = No  <b>AY01008: Step 2 email address target child type 4</b>  <b>AY01101 – AY01107: Reason refusal to give address by respondent</b>  1 = Because of health problems (not capable)  2 = He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation  3 = I don't want to burden him/her  4 = He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently  5 = He/she lives abroad  6 = I have lost/broken off contact with him/her  7 = Other reason  <b>Variables from marriage database:</b>  <b>MY00400: Status contact target child type 4</b>  1 = R gives address  2 = R doesn't know the address  3 = R refuses to give the address  <b>MY99902: First name target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00501: Name target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00502: Street name target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00503: House number/box number target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00504: Post code target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00505: City target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00506: Country target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00507: Full address:</b>  1 = Yes  2 = No  <b>MY00508: Email target child type 4</b>  <b>MY00601 – MY00607: Reason refusal to give address target child by respondent</b>  1 = Because of health problems (not capable)  2 = He/she has difficulties with the divorce or separation  3 = I don't want to burden him/her  4 = He/she doesn't speak Dutch or speaks it insufficiently  5 = He/she lives abroad  6 = I have lost/broken off contact with him/her  7 = Other reason  <b>MY99914: Version questionnaire target child type 4</b>  5 = Intact reference marriage  6 = Dissolved reference marriage    <b>VARIABLES NEW PARTNER</b>  <b>Extraction only if MH99900 (actual living situation actual or legally dissolved) = 4, 5, 7 AND AH99909 = 1 (new partner in the household)</b>  <b>AH99921: ID-number new partner</b>  <b>AR99904: First name new partner</b>  <b>AY02400: Family name new partner</b>  <b>AY02500: Email new partner</b>  <b>MY99915: Version questionnaire new partner 1</b>  7 = reference marriage with TC  8 = reference marriage without TC  <b>MY99916: Version questionnaire new partner 2</b>  7 = reference marriage with TC  8 = reference marriage without TC</p>	
---	--

**Thank you very much for your co-operation. We have now completed the interview.**  
*[INT: Save this questionnaire and close it. Complete the interviewer report as soon as possible].*

**\*\*\*END OF QUESTIONNAIRE \*\*\***